
**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended September 30, 2013

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission File Number 000-31293

EQUINIX, INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware
(State of incorporation)

77-0487526
(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

One Lagoon Drive, Fourth Floor, Redwood City, California 94065
(Address of principal executive offices, including ZIP code)

(650) 598-6000
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports) Yes No and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer or a smaller reporting company. See definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Smaller reporting company	<input type="checkbox"/>

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes No

The number of shares outstanding of the registrant's Common Stock as of September 30, 2013 was 49,776,739.

EQUINIX, INC.

INDEX

	Page No.
<u>Part I - Financial Information</u>	
Item 1. Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited):	
Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012	3
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Three and Nine Months Ended September 30, 2013 and 2012	4
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the Three and Nine Months Ended September 30, 2013 and 2012	5
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2013 and 2012	6
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	7
Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	39
Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	66
Item 4. Controls and Procedures	66
<u>Part II - Other Information</u>	
Item 1. Legal Proceedings	67
Item 1A. Risk Factors	67
Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds	86
Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities	86
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosure	86
Item 5. Other Information	86
Item 6. Exhibits	87
Signatures	95
Index to Exhibits	96

[Table of Contents](#)

PART I - FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

EQUINIX, INC.
Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets
(in thousands)

	September 30, 2013	December 31, 2012 (as revised)
Assets		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 399,742	\$ 252,213
Short-term investments	346,038	166,492
Accounts receivable, net	199,644	163,840
Other current assets	59,350	57,547
Total current assets	1,004,774	640,092
Long-term investments	442,195	127,819
Property, plant and equipment, net	4,381,020	3,915,738
Goodwill	1,036,179	1,042,564
Intangible assets, net	182,345	201,562
Other assets	342,531	208,022
Total assets	<u>\$ 7,389,044</u>	<u>\$6,135,797</u>
Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 299,135	\$ 268,853
Accrued property, plant and equipment	91,468	63,509
Current portion of capital lease and other financing obligations	16,979	15,206
Current portion of loans payable	40,185	52,160
Other current liabilities	134,458	149,344
Total current liabilities	582,225	549,072
Capital lease and other financing obligations, less current portion	862,410	545,853
Loans payable, less current portion	156,787	188,802
Convertible debt	720,215	708,726
Senior notes	2,250,000	1,500,000
Other liabilities	263,352	245,725
Total liabilities	<u>4,834,989</u>	<u>3,738,178</u>
Redeemable non-controlling interests (Note 10)	101,059	84,178
Commitments and contingencies (Note 11)		
Stockholders' equity:		
Common stock	50	49
Additional paid-in capital	2,692,210	2,582,238
Treasury stock	(35,903)	(36,676)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(121,731)	(101,042)
Accumulated deficit	(81,630)	(131,128)
Total stockholders' equity	<u>2,452,996</u>	<u>2,313,441</u>
Total liabilities, redeemable non-controlling interests and stockholders' equity	<u>\$ 7,389,044</u>	<u>\$6,135,797</u>

See accompanying notes to condensed consolidated financial statements

EQUINIX, INC.
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations
(in thousands, except per share data)

	Three months ended September 30,		Nine months ended September 30,	
	2013	2012 (as revised)	2013	2012 (as revised)
	(unaudited)			
Revenues	\$ 543,084	\$ 484,835	\$ 1,588,089	\$ 1,381,317
Costs and operating expenses:				
Cost of revenues	268,960	250,946	794,660	695,288
Sales and marketing	61,619	53,211	179,373	147,224
General and administrative	96,874	83,290	276,324	241,730
Restructuring charge	—	—	(4,837)	—
Acquisition costs	438	4,542	6,626	6,883
Total costs and operating expenses	<u>427,891</u>	<u>391,989</u>	<u>1,252,146</u>	<u>1,091,125</u>
Income from operations	115,193	92,846	335,943	290,192
Interest income	929	1,054	2,593	2,708
Interest expense	(61,957)	(50,207)	(183,289)	(149,812)
Other income (expense)	985	507	3,294	(1,491)
Loss on debt extinguishment	—	(5,204)	(93,602)	(5,204)
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	55,150	38,996	64,939	136,393
Income tax expense	(12,397)	(12,348)	(14,189)	(41,088)
Net income from continuing operations	42,753	26,648	50,750	95,305
Net income from discontinued operations, net of tax	—	679	—	1,228
Net income	42,753	27,327	50,750	96,533
Net income attributable to redeemable non-controlling interests	(282)	(362)	(1,252)	(1,843)
Net income attributable to Equinix	<u>\$ 42,471</u>	<u>\$ 26,965</u>	<u>\$ 49,498</u>	<u>\$ 94,690</u>
Earnings per share (“EPS”) attributable to Equinix:				
Basic EPS from continuing operations	\$ 0.86	\$ 0.54	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.96
Basic EPS from discontinued operations	—	0.02	—	0.02
Basic EPS	<u>\$ 0.86</u>	<u>\$ 0.56</u>	<u>\$ 1.00</u>	<u>\$ 1.98</u>
Weighted-average shares	<u>49,555</u>	<u>48,361</u>	<u>49,325</u>	<u>47,779</u>
Diluted EPS from continuing operations	\$ 0.83	\$ 0.53	\$ 0.99	\$ 1.91
Diluted EPS from discontinued operations	—	0.01	—	0.02
Diluted EPS	<u>\$ 0.83</u>	<u>\$ 0.54</u>	<u>\$ 0.99</u>	<u>\$ 1.93</u>
Weighted-average shares	<u>53,581</u>	<u>52,655</u>	<u>50,050</u>	<u>51,724</u>

See accompanying notes to condensed consolidated financial statements

EQUINIX, INC.
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income
(in thousands)

	<u>Three months ended</u> <u>September 30,</u>		<u>Nine months ended</u> <u>September 30,</u>	
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u> <u>(as revised)</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u> <u>(as revised)</u>
	<i>(unaudited)</i>			
Net income	<u>\$ 42,753</u>	<u>\$ 27,327</u>	<u>\$ 50,750</u>	<u>\$ 96,533</u>
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:				
Foreign currency translation gain (loss)	78,113	41,782	(25,107)	26,887
Unrealized gain on available for sale securities	438	113	78	14
	<u>78,551</u>	<u>41,895</u>	<u>(25,029)</u>	<u>26,901</u>
Comprehensive income, net of tax	<u>121,304</u>	<u>69,222</u>	<u>25,721</u>	<u>123,434</u>
Net income attributable to redeemable non-controlling interests	(282)	(362)	(1,252)	(1,843)
Other comprehensive (income) loss attributable to redeemable non-controlling interests	(200)	240	4,340	3,155
Comprehensive income attributable to Equinix	<u>\$ 120,822</u>	<u>\$ 69,100</u>	<u>\$ 28,809</u>	<u>\$ 124,746</u>

See accompanying notes to condensed consolidated financial statements

EQUINIX, INC.
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(in thousands)

	Nine months ended September 30,	
	2013 (unaudited)	2012 (as revised)
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Net income	\$ 50,750	\$ 96,533
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation	305,651	278,430
Stock-based compensation	75,310	61,432
Excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation	(27,372)	(53,174)
Restructuring charge	(4,837)	—
Amortization of debt issuance costs and debt discounts	17,602	18,057
Amortization of intangible assets	20,445	16,668
Provision for allowance for doubtful accounts	3,160	4,031
Loss on debt extinguishment	93,602	5,204
Other items	6,699	6,524
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Accounts receivable	(40,292)	(46,900)
Income taxes, net	(71,567)	21,196
Other assets	(21,046)	18,805
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	17,399	7,335
Other liabilities	12,398	(5,807)
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>437,902</u>	<u>428,334</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Purchases of investments	(814,422)	(365,934)
Sales of investments	176,971	338,192
Maturities of investments	139,674	542,155
Deposit for purchase of real estate	(891)	—
Purchase of New York 2 IBX data center	(73,441)	—
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	(369,565)	(554,092)
Purchase of Asia Tone, net of cash acquired	755	(194,205)
Purchase of ancotel, net of cash acquired	—	(84,236)
Deposit for purchase of Frankfurt Kleyer 90 Carrier Hotel	(1,353)	—
Increase in restricted cash	(836,767)	(8,270)
Release of restricted cash	843,088	87,437
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(935,951)</u>	<u>(238,953)</u>
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Purchases of treasury stock	—	(13,364)
Proceeds from employee equity awards	28,082	50,139
Excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation	27,372	53,174
Proceeds from senior notes	1,500,000	—
Proceeds from loans payable	1,734	258,542
Repayment of capital lease and other financing obligations	(12,226)	(8,907)
Repayment of loans payable	(42,304)	(315,779)
Repayment of convertible debt	—	(250,007)
Repayment of senior notes	(750,000)	—
Debt extinguishment costs	(84,675)	—
Debt issuance costs	(22,435)	(8,767)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	<u>645,548</u>	<u>(234,969)</u>
Effect of foreign currency exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents	30	6,452
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	147,529	(39,136)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	252,213	278,823
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	<u>\$ 399,742</u>	<u>\$ 239,687</u>
Supplemental cash flow information:		
Cash paid for taxes	<u>\$ 86,736</u>	<u>\$ 19,578</u>
Cash paid for interest	<u>\$ 135,958</u>	<u>\$ 157,917</u>

See accompanying notes to condensed consolidated financial statements

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(Unaudited)

1. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared by Equinix, Inc. (“Equinix” or the “Company”) and reflect all adjustments, consisting only of normal recurring adjustments, which in the opinion of management are necessary to fairly state the financial position and the results of operations for the interim periods presented. The condensed consolidated balance sheet data as of December 31, 2012 has been derived from audited consolidated financial statements as of that date. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”), but omit certain information and footnote disclosure necessary to present the statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America (“GAAP”). For further information, refer to the Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes thereto included in Equinix’s Form 10-K as filed with the SEC on February 26, 2013. Results for the interim periods are not necessarily indicative of results for the entire fiscal year.

Consolidation

The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Equinix and its subsidiaries. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Income Taxes

The Company’s effective tax rates were 21.8% and 30.1% for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively. The lower effective tax rate during the nine months ended September 30, 2013 was primarily due to the expected loss in the U.S. for the year as a result of the loss on debt extinguishment recorded during the period (see Note 9) and the recognition of deferred tax assets in a certain jurisdiction in our EMEA region.

The Company re-evaluated the valuation allowance situation in certain jurisdictions in its EMEA region as a result of a new organizational structure that centralized the majority of its EMEA business management activities in the Netherlands which became effective during the three months ended September 30, 2013. The Company concluded that a portion of the valuation allowance previously assessed against the net deferred tax assets in a certain jurisdiction is no longer necessary. As such, the Company recognized a deferred tax asset of \$1,906,000 during the three months ended September 30, 2013.

The Company is entitled to a deduction for federal and state tax purposes with respect to employee equity award activity. The reduction in income taxes payable related to windfall tax benefits for employee equity awards has been reflected as an adjustment to additional paid-in capital. For the nine months ended September 30, 2013, the benefits arising from employee equity award activity that resulted in an adjustment to additional paid-in capital were approximately \$27,372,000.

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)**Discontinued Operations**

In August 2012, the Company entered into an agreement to sell 16 of the Company's IBX data centers located throughout the U.S. to an investment group including 365 Main, Crosslink Capital, Housatonic Partners and Brightwood Capital for net proceeds of \$76,458,000 (the "Divestiture"). The Divestiture closed in November 2012. The Company's operating results from its discontinued operations associated with the Divestiture consisted of the following (in thousands):

	Three months ended	Nine months ended
	September 30, 2012	
Revenues	\$ 8,826	\$ 26,796
Cost of revenues	(6,585)	(22,469)
Operating expenses	(913)	(2,077)
Income taxes	(649)	(1,022)
Net income from discontinued operations	<u>\$ 679</u>	<u>\$ 1,228</u>

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In December 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2011-11, Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities. This ASU requires companies to disclose both gross information and net information about instruments and transactions eligible for offset in the statement of financial position and instruments and transactions subject to an agreement similar to a master netting arrangement. In January 2013, the FASB issued ASU 2013-01, clarifying the Scope of Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities. This ASU clarifies that the scope of ASU 2011-11 only applies to derivatives accounted for in accordance with ASC 815, Derivatives and Hedging, and securities borrowing and securities lending transactions. This new guidance is effective for interim and annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013 and retrospective disclosure is required for all comparative periods presented. During the three months ended March 31, 2013, the Company adopted these ASUs and their adoption did not have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements since the ASUs enhance currently required disclosures.

In February 2013, the FASB issued ASU 2013-02, Reporting of Amounts Reclassified Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income. This ASU requires companies to report the effect of significant reclassifications out of accumulated other comprehensive income on the respective line items in net income when applicable or to cross-reference the reclassifications with other disclosures that provide additional detail about the reclassification made when the reclassifications are not made to net income. This ASU is effective for fiscal years and interim periods, beginning after December 15, 2012. During the three months ended March 31, 2013, the Company adopted ASU 2013-02 and the adoption did not have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements since the Company did not have material reclassifications in any periods presented.

In July 2013, the FASB issued ASU 2013-11, Presentation of an Unrecognized Tax Benefit When a Net Operating Loss Carryforward, a Similar Tax Loss, or a Tax Credit Carryforward Exists. This ASU requires companies to present an unrecognized tax benefit, or a portion thereof, as a reduction to a deferred tax asset for a net operating loss carryforward, a similar tax loss, or a tax credit carryforward, except to the extent that these instances are not available at the reporting date. This ASU is effective for fiscal years and interim periods beginning after December 15, 2013 with early adoption permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact that the adoption of this standard will have to its consolidated financial statements, if any.

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)

2. Change In Accounting Principle, Reclassifications and Revision of Previously-Issued Financial Statements

Change in Accounting Principle

Commencing in 2013, the Company changed its method of accounting for income taxes by excluding the effects of subsequent events that are not recognized in the Company's consolidated financial statements in determining its estimated annual effective tax rate for interim reporting periods. Prior to the change, the Company's policy was to include the effects of events that occurred subsequent to the interim balance sheet date in its estimated annual effective tax rate. The Company believes that the change is preferable as it provides consistency with the reporting of activity on a pre-tax basis and aligns with other income tax guidance which requires items such as changes in tax rates to be reflected in the period such laws become effective. In addition, the Company believes this change results in a more comparable method for interim tax accounting with other companies in its industry. This change did not have a significant impact to the Company's condensed consolidated financial statements as of and for the three months ended March 31, 2012, the three and six months ended June 30, 2012 and the three and nine months ended September 30, 2012 and as a result, the Company did not retrospectively adjust its prior periods' condensed consolidated financial statements.

Reclassifications and Revision of Previously-Issued Financial Statements

During the three months ended June 30, 2013, the Company reassessed the estimated period over which revenue related to non-recurring installation fees is recognized as a result of observed trends in customer contract lives. Non-recurring installation fees, although generally paid in a lump sum upon installation, are deferred and recognized ratably over the expected life of the installation. The Company undertook this review due to its determination that its customers were generally benefitting from their installations longer than originally anticipated and, therefore, the estimated period that revenue related to non-recurring installation fees is recognized was extended. This change was originally incorrectly accounted for as a change in accounting estimate on a prospective basis effective April 1, 2013. During the three months ended September 30, 2013, the Company determined that these longer lives should have been identified and utilized for revenue recognition purposes beginning in 2006. As a result, the Company's installation revenues were overstated by \$2,572,000, \$1,548,000, \$1,548,000 and \$1,548,000 for the three months ended March 31, 2013, September 30, 2012, June 30, 2012 and March 31, 2012, respectively; and understated by \$3,858,000 for the three months ended June 30, 2013. This error did not impact the Company's reported total cash flows from operating activities.

Also, during the three months ended December 31, 2012, the Company determined that within the Company's cash flows from operating activities section of its condensed consolidated statement of cash flows for the nine months ended September 30, 2012, excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation of \$60,977,000 were recorded within changes in other assets when they should have been attributed to income taxes payable, and therefore included within changes in accounts payable and accrued expenses. This error has been corrected in the condensed consolidated statement of cash flows for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 presented herein, and did not impact the Company's condensed consolidated statement of cash flows for the first and second quarters of 2012. The Company's consolidated statement of cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2012 properly reflected excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation. Additionally, the Company changed its presentation of the impact of income taxes on cash flows from operating activities to present it within a single line within the consolidated statement of cash flows during the year ended December 31, 2012. This item has no impact on the Company's reported total cash flows from operating activities.

The Company assessed the materiality of the above errors, as well as the previously-identified immaterial errors described below, individually and in the aggregate on prior periods' financial statements in accordance with the SEC's Staff Accounting Bulletins No. 99 and 108 and, based on an analysis of quantitative and qualitative factors, determined that the errors were not individually material to any of the Company's prior interim and annual financial statements and, therefore, the previously-issued financial statements

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)

could continue to be relied upon and that the amendment of previously filed reports with the SEC was not required. The Company also determined that correcting the cumulative amount of the non-recurring installation fees of \$27,170,000 as of December 31, 2012 in 2013 would be material to the projected 2013 consolidated financial statements and as such the Company will revise its previously-issued consolidated financial statements the next time the financial statements for those periods are filed.

As the Company will revise its previously-issued consolidated financial statements as described above, as part of the revision the Company also corrected certain previously-identified immaterial errors that were either uncorrected or corrected in a period subsequent to the period in which the error originated including (i) certain recoverable taxes in Brazil that were incorrectly recorded in the Company's statements of operations, which had the effect of overstating both revenues and cost of revenues; (ii) errors related to certain foreign currency embedded derivatives in Asia-Pacific, which have an effect on revenue; (iii) an error in the Company's statement of cash flows related to the acquisition of Asia Tone Limited ("Asia Tone") that affects both cash flows from operating and investing activities and (iv) errors in depreciation, stock-based compensation and property tax accruals in the U.S.

All financial information contained in the accompanying footnotes to these condensed consolidation financial statements has been revised to reflect the correction of these errors.

The following table presents the effect of the aforementioned revisions on the Company's revenues, net income and basic and diluted EPS for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 (in thousands, except per share data):

	Years ended December 31,		
	2012	2011	2010
Revenues	\$ (8,368)	\$ (4,159)	\$ (7,562)
Cost of revenues	(622)	4,827	(289)
General and administrative	1,133	—	—
Income from operations	(7,857)	668	(7,851)
Income tax expense	3,219	104	1,749
Net income	(4,638)	772	(6,102)
Earnings per share ("EPS") attributable to Equinix:			
Basic EPS from continuing operations	(0.09)	0.01	(0.14)
Basic EPS	(0.09)	0.01	(0.14)
Diluted EPS from continuing operations	(0.09)	0.02	(0.14)
Diluted EPS	(0.09)	0.02	(0.13)

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)

The following table presents the effect of the aforementioned revision on the Company’s condensed consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2012 (in thousands):

	As of December 31, 2012		
	As reported	Revision (1)	As revised
Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 252,213	\$ —	\$ 252,213
Short-term investments	166,492	—	166,492
Accounts receivable, net	163,840	—	163,840
Other current assets	57,206	341	57,547
Total current assets	639,751	341	640,092
Long-term investments	127,819	—	127,819
Property, plant and equipment, net	3,918,999	(3,261)	3,915,738
Goodwill	1,042,564	—	1,042,564
Intangible assets, net	201,562	—	201,562
Other assets	202,269	5,753	208,022
Total assets	<u>\$ 6,132,964</u>	<u>\$ 2,833</u>	<u>\$ 6,135,797</u>
Liabilities and Stockholders’ Equity			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 268,853	—	\$ 268,853
Accrued property, plant and equipment	63,509	—	63,509
Current portion of capital lease and other financing obligations	15,206	—	15,206
Current portion of loans payable	52,160	—	52,160
Other current liabilities	139,561	9,783	149,344
Total current liabilities	539,289	9,783	549,072
Capital lease and other financing obligations, less current portion	545,853	—	545,853
Loans payable, less current portion	188,802	—	188,802
Convertible debt	708,726	—	708,726
Senior notes	1,500,000	—	1,500,000
Other liabilities	230,843	14,882	245,725
Total liabilities	<u>3,713,513</u>	<u>24,665</u>	<u>3,738,178</u>
Redeemable non-controlling interests	84,178	—	84,178
Common stock	49	—	49
Additional paid-in capital	2,583,371	(1,133)	2,582,238
Treasury stock	(36,676)	—	(36,676)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(101,042)	—	(101,042)
Accumulated deficit	(110,429)	(20,699)	(131,128)
Total stockholders’ equity	<u>2,335,273</u>	<u>(21,832)</u>	<u>2,313,441</u>
Total liabilities, redeemable non-controlling interests and stockholders’ equity	<u>\$ 6,132,964</u>	<u>\$ 2,833</u>	<u>\$ 6,135,797</u>

(1) The impact of revising the estimated periods over which revenue from non-recurring installation fees is recognized, depreciation of certain fixed assets and amortization of stock-based compensation expense.

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)

The following table presents the effect of the aforementioned revisions on the Company's condensed consolidated statements of operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2012 (in thousands, except per share data):

	Three months ended September 30, 2012		
	As reported	Revision (1)	As revised
Revenues	\$ 488,730	\$ (3,895)	\$ 484,835
Costs and operating expenses:			
Cost of revenues	251,487	(541)	250,946
Sales and marketing	53,211	—	53,211
General and administrative	83,621	(331)	83,290
Acquisition costs	4,542	—	4,542
Total costs and operating expenses	<u>392,861</u>	<u>(872)</u>	<u>391,989</u>
Income from operations	95,869	(3,023)	92,846
Interest income	1,054	—	1,054
Interest expense	(50,207)	—	(50,207)
Other income	507	—	507
Loss on debt extinguishment	(5,204)	—	(5,204)
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	42,019	(3,023)	38,996
Income tax expense	(13,498)	1,150	(12,348)
Net income from continuing operations	28,521	(1,873)	26,648
Net income from discontinued operations, net of tax	679	—	679
Net income	29,200	(1,873)	27,327
Net income attributable to redeemable non-controlling interests	(362)	—	(362)
Net income attributable to Equinix	<u>28,838</u>	<u>(1,873)</u>	<u>26,965</u>
Earnings per share ("EPS") attributable to Equinix:			
Basic EPS from continuing operations	0.58	(0.04)	0.54
Basic EPS	0.60	(0.04)	0.56
Diluted EPS from continuing operations	0.57	(0.04)	0.53
Diluted EPS	0.58	(0.04)	0.54

- (1) The impact of revising the estimated periods over which revenue from non-recurring installation fees is recognized, depreciation of certain fixed assets, recoverable taxes, amortization of stock-based compensation expense and embedded derivatives.

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)

	Nine months ended September 30, 2012		
	As reported	Revision (1)	As revised
Revenues	\$ 1,389,224	\$ (7,907)	\$ 1,381,317
Costs and operating expenses:			
Cost of revenues	693,874	1,414	695,288
Sales and marketing	147,224	—	147,224
General and administrative	242,532	(802)	241,730
Acquisition costs	6,883	—	6,883
Total costs and operating expenses	1,090,513	612	1,091,125
Income from operations	298,711	(8,519)	290,192
Interest income	2,708	—	2,708
Interest expense	(149,812)	—	(149,812)
Other expense	(1,491)	—	(1,491)
Loss on debt extinguishment	(5,204)	—	(5,204)
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	144,912	(8,519)	136,393
Income tax expense	(44,489)	3,401	(41,088)
Net income from continuing operations	100,423	(5,118)	95,305
Net income from discontinued operations, net of tax	1,228	—	1,228
Net income	101,651	(5,118)	96,533
Net income attributable to redeemable non-controlling interests	(1,843)	—	(1,843)
Net income attributable to Equinix	\$ 99,808	\$ (5,118)	\$ 94,690
Earnings per share (“EPS”) attributable to Equinix:			
Basic EPS from continuing operations	\$ 2.06	\$ (0.10)	\$ 1.96
Basic EPS	2.09	(0.11)	1.98
Diluted EPS from continuing operations	2.01	(0.10)	1.91
Diluted EPS	2.03	(0.10)	1.93

- (1) The impact of revising the estimated periods over which revenue from non-recurring installation fees is recognized, depreciation of certain fixed assets, recoverable taxes, amortization of stock-based compensation expense, embedded derivatives and property taxes.

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)

The following table presents the effect of the aforementioned revisions and reclassification on the Company's condensed consolidated statement of cash flows for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 (in thousands):

	Nine months ended September 30, 2012				
	As reported	Revision (1)	Revision (2)	Reclassification	As revised
Cash flows from operating activities:					
Net income	\$ 101,651	\$ —	\$ (5,118)	\$ —	\$ 96,533
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:					
Depreciation	278,214	—	216	—	278,430
Stock-based compensation	62,234	—	(802)	—	61,432
Excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation	(53,174)	—	—	—	(53,174)
Amortization of debt issuance costs and debt discount	18,057	—	—	—	18,057
Amortization of intangibles	16,668	—	—	—	16,668
Provision for allowance for doubtful accounts	4,031	—	—	—	4,031
Loss on debt extinguishment	5,204	—	—	—	5,204
Other items	5,622	—	902	—	6,524
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:					
Accounts receivable	(46,900)	—	—	—	(46,900)
Income taxes, net	—	—	(3,401)	24,597	21,196
Other assets	31,020	(60,977)	1,031	47,731	18,805
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	19,307	60,977	2,256	(75,205)	7,335
Other liabilities	(19,007)	—	10,323	2,877	(5,807)
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>422,927</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>5,407</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>428,334</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:					
Purchase of investments	(365,934)	—	—	—	(365,934)
Sales of investments	338,192	—	—	—	338,192
Maturities of investments	542,155	—	—	—	542,155
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	(554,092)	—	—	—	(554,092)
Purchase of Asia Tone, net of cash acquired	(188,798)	—	(5,407)	—	(194,205)
Purchase of ancotel, net of cash acquired	(84,236)	—	—	—	(84,236)
Increase in restricted cash	(8,270)	—	—	—	(8,270)
Release of restricted cash	87,437	—	—	—	87,437
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>\$ (233,546)</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ (5,407)</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ (238,953)</u>

- (1) The excess tax benefits were originally included within other assets and is corrected and included within accounts payable and accrued expenses.
- (2) The impact of revising the estimated periods over which revenue from non-recurring installation fees is recognized, depreciation of certain fixed assets, recoverable taxes, amortization of stock-based compensation expense, embedded derivatives, property taxes and purchase price of Asia Tone.

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)

3. Earnings Per Share

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share (“EPS”) for the periods presented (in thousands, except per share amounts):

	Three months ended September,		Nine months ended September 30,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
Net income from continuing operations	\$ 42,753	\$ 26,648	\$ 50,750	\$ 95,305
Net income attributable to redeemable non-controlling interests	(282)	(362)	(1,252)	(1,843)
Net income from continuing operations attributable to Equinix, basic	42,471	26,286	49,498	93,462
Effect of assumed conversion of convertible debt:				
Interest expense, net of tax	1,865	1,696	—	5,073
Net income from continuing operations attributable to Equinix, diluted	\$ 44,336	\$ 27,982	\$ 49,498	\$ 98,535
Weighted-average shares used to compute basic EPS	49,555	48,361	49,325	47,779
Effect of dilutive securities:				
Convertible debt	3,467	3,328	—	2,945
Employee equity awards	559	966	725	1,000
Weighted-average shares used to compute diluted EPS	53,581	52,655	50,050	51,724
EPS from continuing operations attributable to Equinix:				
EPS from continuing operations, basic	\$ 0.86	\$ 0.54	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.96
EPS from continuing operations, diluted	\$ 0.83	\$ 0.53	\$ 0.99	\$ 1.91

The following table sets forth weighted-average outstanding potential shares of common stock that are not included in the diluted earnings per share calculation above because to do so would be anti-dilutive for the periods indicated (in thousands):

	Three months ended September 30,		Nine months ended September 30,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
Shares reserved for conversion of 2.50% convertible subordinated notes	—	—	—	863
Shares reserved for conversion of 3.00% convertible subordinated notes	—	—	3,613	—
Shares reserved for conversion of 4.75% convertible subordinated notes	4,432	4,433	4,432	4,433
Common stock related to employee equity awards	436	137	269	114
	4,868	4,570	8,314	5,410

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)

4. Balance Sheet Components

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Short-Term and Long-Term Investments

Cash, cash equivalents and short-term and long-term investments consisted of the following as of (in thousands):

	September 30, 2013	December 31, 2012
Cash and cash equivalents:		
Cash (1)	\$ 234,194	\$ 150,864
Cash equivalents:		
U.S. government securities	—	3,009
Money markets	162,148	98,340
Commercial paper	3,400	—
Total cash and cash equivalents	<u>399,742</u>	<u>252,213</u>
Marketable securities:		
U.S. government securities	303,322	126,941
U.S. government agencies securities	139,606	72,979
Certificates of deposit	48,363	48,386
Commercial paper	999	1,993
Corporate bonds	211,318	37,975
Asset-backed securities	84,625	6,037
Total marketable securities	<u>788,233</u>	<u>294,311</u>
Total cash, cash equivalents and short-term and long-term investments	<u>\$1,187,975</u>	<u>\$ 546,524</u>

(1) Excludes restricted cash.

As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, cash equivalents included investments which were readily convertible to cash and had original maturity dates of 90 days or less. The maturities of securities classified as short-term investments were one year or less as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012. The maturities of securities classified as long-term investments were greater than one year and less than three years as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012.

The following table summarizes the cost and estimated fair value of marketable securities based on stated effective maturities as of (in thousands):

	September 30, 2013		December 31, 2012	
	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
Due within one year	\$336,549	\$336,699	\$166,445	\$166,492
Due after one year through three years	451,478	451,534	127,795	127,819
Total	<u>\$788,027</u>	<u>\$788,233</u>	<u>\$294,240</u>	<u>\$294,311</u>

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)

The following table summarizes the fair value and gross unrealized gains and losses related to the Company's short-term and long-term investments in marketable securities designated as available-for-sale securities as of (in thousands):

	September 30, 2013			
	Amortized cost	Gross unrealized gains	Gross unrealized losses	Fair value
U.S. government securities	\$ 303,155	\$ 178	\$ (11)	\$ 303,322
U.S. government agencies securities	139,598	59	(51)	139,606
Corporate bonds	211,318	101	(101)	211,318
Certificates of deposit	48,329	34	—	48,363
Commercial paper	997	2	—	999
Asset-backed securities	84,630	24	(29)	84,625
Total	<u>\$ 788,027</u>	<u>\$ 398</u>	<u>\$ (192)</u>	<u>\$ 788,233</u>

	December 31, 2012			
	Amortized cost	Gross unrealized gains	Gross unrealized losses	Fair value
U.S. government securities	\$ 126,938	\$ 40	\$ (37)	\$ 126,941
U.S. government agencies securities	72,948	68	(37)	72,979
Corporate bonds	48,373	18	(5)	48,386
Certificates of deposit	37,954	29	(8)	37,975
Commercial paper	6,036	2	(1)	6,037
Asset-backed securities	1,991	2	—	1,993
Total	<u>\$ 294,240</u>	<u>\$ 159</u>	<u>\$ (88)</u>	<u>\$ 294,311</u>

While certain marketable securities carry unrealized losses, the Company expects that it will receive both principal and interest according to the stated terms of each of the securities and that the decline in market value is primarily due to changes in the interest rate environment from the time the securities were purchased as compared to interest rates as of September 30, 2013.

The following table summarizes the fair value and gross unrealized losses related to 143 available-for-sale securities aggregated by type of investment and length of time that individual securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position, as of September 30, 2013 (in thousands):

	Securities in a loss position for less than 12 months		Securities in a loss position for 12 months or more	
	Fair value	Gross unrealized losses	Fair value	Gross unrealized losses
U.S. government agencies securities	\$ 40,294	\$ (40)	\$ 2,965	\$ (11)
U.S. government securities	17,826	(11)	—	—
Corporate bonds	99,257	(101)	—	—
Asset-backed securities	59,781	(29)	—	—
	<u>\$ 217,158</u>	<u>\$ (181)</u>	<u>\$ 2,965</u>	<u>\$ (11)</u>

While the Company does not believe that as of September 30, 2013, it holds investments that are other-than-temporarily impaired and believes that the Company's investments will mature at par, the Company's investments are subject to changes in market conditions. If market conditions were to deteriorate, the Company could sustain other-than-temporary impairments to its investment portfolio which could result in additional realized losses being recorded in interest income, net, or securities markets could become inactive which could affect the liquidity of the Company's investments.

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)*Accounts Receivable*

Accounts receivables, net, consisted of the following as of (in thousands):

	September 30, 2013	December 31, 2012
Accounts receivable	\$ 331,808	\$ 290,326
Unearned revenue	(127,266)	(122,770)
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(4,898)	(3,716)
	<u>\$ 199,644</u>	<u>\$ 163,840</u>

Trade accounts receivable are recorded at the invoiced amount and generally do not bear interest. The Company generally invoices its customers at the end of a calendar month for services to be provided the following month. Accordingly, unearned revenue consists of pre-billing for services that have not yet been provided, but which have been billed to customers in advance in accordance with the terms of their contract.

Other Current Assets

Other current assets consisted of the following as of (in thousands):

	September 30, 2013	December 31, 2012
Prepaid expenses	\$ 24,682	\$ 21,349
Deferred tax assets, net	8,448	8,448
Taxes receivable	10,045	8,829
Restricted cash	3,211	9,380
Derivative instruments	2,723	3,205
Other receivables	5,703	3,428
Other current assets	4,538	2,908
	<u>\$ 59,350</u>	<u>\$ 57,547</u>

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)*Property, Plant and Equipment*

Property, plant and equipment consisted of the following as of (in thousands):

	September 30, 2013	December 31, 2012
IBX plant and machinery	\$ 2,501,903	\$ 2,292,873
Leasehold improvements	1,016,048	1,078,834
Buildings	1,157,171	762,294
IBX equipment	471,078	410,456
Site improvements	537,113	352,367
Computer equipment and software	174,994	150,382
Land	116,514	98,007
Furniture and fixtures	22,816	21,982
Construction in progress	307,544	379,750
	<u>6,305,181</u>	<u>5,546,945</u>
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>(1,924,161)</u>	<u>(1,631,207)</u>
	<u>\$ 4,381,020</u>	<u>\$ 3,915,738</u>

IBX plant and machinery, leasehold improvements, buildings, computer equipment and software and construction in progress recorded under capital leases aggregated \$394,753,000 and \$146,591,000 as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, respectively. Amortization on the assets recorded under capital leases is included in depreciation expense and accumulated depreciation on such assets totaled \$52,427,000 and \$39,842,000 as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, respectively.

Purchase of New York 2 IBX Data Center. In May 2013, the Company entered into a binding purchase and sale agreement for a property located in the New York metro area (the “New York 2 IBX Data Center Purchase”). A portion of the building was leased to the Company and was being used by the Company as its New York 2 IBX data center. The lease was originally accounted for as an operating lease, and the Company had previously recorded a restructuring charge related to the lease (see Note 14). The remainder of the building was leased by another party, which became the Company’s tenant upon closing. In July 2013, the Company completed the New York 2 IBX Data Center Purchase for net cash consideration of \$73,441,000. The New York 2 IBX Data Center Purchase was accounted for as an asset acquisition and the purchase price was allocated to the assets acquired based on their relative fair values.

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)*Goodwill and Intangible Assets*

Goodwill and intangible assets, net, consisted of the following as of (in thousands):

	September 30, 2013	December 31, 2012
Goodwill:		
Americas	\$ 476,394	\$ 482,765
EMEA	424,417	423,529
Asia-Pacific	135,368	136,270
	<u>\$ 1,036,179</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,564</u>
Intangible assets:		
Intangible asset – customer contracts	\$ 222,530	\$ 222,571
Intangible asset – favorable leases	28,669	27,785
Intangible asset – licenses	9,697	9,397
Intangible asset – others	9,865	9,889
	<u>270,761</u>	<u>269,642</u>
Accumulated amortization	(88,416)	(68,080)
	<u>\$ 182,345</u>	<u>\$ 201,562</u>

The Company's goodwill and intangible assets in EMEA, denominated in the United Arab Emirates dirham, British pounds and Euros, goodwill and intangible assets in Asia-Pacific, denominated in Chinese yuan, Hong Kong dollars and Singapore dollars and certain goodwill and intangible assets in Americas, denominated in Canadian dollars and Brazilian reais, are subject to foreign currency fluctuations. The Company's foreign currency translation gains and losses, including goodwill and intangible assets, are a component of other comprehensive income (loss).

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013, the Company recorded amortization expense of \$6,822,000 and \$20,445,000, respectively, associated with its intangible assets. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2012, the Company recorded amortization expense of \$6,864,000 and \$13,623,000, respectively, associated with its intangible assets. The Company's estimated future amortization expense related to these intangibles is as follows (in thousands):

Year ending:	
2013 (three months remaining)	\$ 6,938
2014	27,540
2015	27,061
2016	26,586
2017	25,016
Thereafter	<u>69,204</u>
Total	<u>\$ 182,345</u>

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)**Other Assets**

Other assets consisted of the following (in thousands):

	September 30, 2013	December 31, 2012
Prepaid expenses, non-current	\$ 34,267	\$ 34,478
Deferred tax assets, net	207,653	90,985
Debt issuance costs, net	43,776	36,704
Deposits	26,781	27,069
Restricted cash, non-current	15,720	8,131
Derivative instruments	3,428	—
Other assets, non-current	10,906	10,655
	<u>\$ 342,531</u>	<u>\$ 208,022</u>

The increase in deferred tax assets, net was primarily due to the depreciation and amortization recapture as a result of changing the Company's method of depreciating and amortizing various data center assets for tax purposes in connection with the Company's plan to convert to a real estate investment trust ("REIT").

Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses

Accounts payable and accrued expenses consisted of the following (in thousands):

	September 30, 2013	December 31, 2012
Accounts payable	\$ 28,483	\$ 27,659
Accrued compensation and benefits	79,745	85,619
Accrued interest	68,882	48,436
Accrued taxes	59,990	47,477
Accrued utilities and security	28,195	24,974
Accrued professional fees	9,697	6,699
Accrued repairs and maintenance	4,109	2,938
Accrued other	20,034	25,051
	<u>\$ 299,135</u>	<u>\$ 268,853</u>

Other Current Liabilities

Other current liabilities consisted of the following (in thousands):

	September 30, 2013	December 31, 2012
Deferred installation revenue	\$ 41,883	\$ 49,455
Deferred recurring revenue	6,723	8,910
Deferred tax liabilities, net	68,204	68,204
Deferred rent	3,564	5,410
Customer deposits	12,373	12,927
Derivative instruments	850	1,097
Accrued restructuring charges	—	2,379
Other current liabilities	861	962
	<u>\$ 134,458</u>	<u>\$ 149,344</u>

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)**Other Liabilities**

Other liabilities consisted of the following (in thousands):

	September 30, 2013	December 31, 2012
Deferred installation revenue, non-current	\$ 59,995	\$ 41,950
Deferred recurring revenue, non-current	3,814	5,381
Asset retirement obligations, non-current	59,579	63,150
Deferred rent, non-current	39,205	38,041
Deferred tax liabilities, net	61,680	61,310
Accrued taxes, non-current	24,408	19,373
Customer deposits, non-current	5,285	6,185
Accrued restructuring charges, non-current	—	3,300
Derivative instruments, non-current	56	—
Other liabilities	9,330	7,035
	<u>\$ 263,352</u>	<u>\$ 245,725</u>

The Company currently leases the majority of its IBX data centers and certain equipment under non-cancelable operating lease agreements expiring through 2035. The IBX data center lease agreements typically provide for base rental rates that increase at defined intervals during the term of the lease. In addition, the Company has negotiated some rent expense abatement periods for certain leases to better match the phased build-out of its IBX data centers. The Company accounts for such abatements and increasing base rentals using the straight-line method over the life of the lease. The difference between the straight-line expense and the cash payment is recorded as deferred rent.

5. Derivatives and Hedging Activities

The Company has certain embedded derivatives in its customer contracts and also employs foreign currency forward contracts to partially offset its business exposure to foreign exchange risk for certain existing foreign currency-denominated assets and liabilities and certain forecasted transactions.

Derivatives Not Designated as Hedges

Embedded Derivatives. The Company is deemed to have foreign currency forward contracts embedded in certain of the Company's customer agreements that are priced in currencies different from the functional or local currencies of the parties involved. These embedded derivatives are separated from their host contracts and carried on the Company's balance sheet at their fair value. The majority of these embedded derivatives arise as a result of the Company's foreign subsidiaries pricing their customer contracts in the U.S. dollar.

The Company has not designated these foreign currency embedded derivatives as hedging instruments under the accounting standard for derivatives and hedging. Gains and losses on these embedded derivatives are included within revenues in the Company's condensed consolidated statements of operations. During the nine months ended September 30, 2013, the Company recognized a net gain of \$2,841,000 associated with these embedded derivatives. During the three months ended September 30, 2013 and the three and nine months ended September 30, 2012, gains (losses) from these embedded derivatives were not significant.

Economic Hedges of Embedded Derivatives. The Company uses foreign currency forward contracts to manage the foreign exchange risk associated with the Company's customer agreements that are priced in currencies different from the functional or local currencies of the parties involved ("economic hedges of embedded derivatives"). Foreign currency forward contracts represent agreements to exchange the currency of one country for the currency of another country at an agreed-upon price on an agreed-upon settlement date.

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)

The Company has not designated the economic hedges of embedded derivatives as hedging instruments under the accounting standard for derivatives and hedging. Gains and losses on these contracts are included in revenues along with gains and losses of the related embedded derivatives. The Company entered into various economic hedges of embedded derivatives during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 and recognized a net loss of \$2,270,000 for the nine months ended September 30, 2013. Gains (losses) from these foreign currency forward contracts were not significant during the three months ended September 30, 2013. The Company did not enter into any economic hedges of embedded derivatives during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2012.

Foreign Currency Forward Contracts. The Company also uses foreign currency forward contracts to manage the foreign exchange risk associated with certain foreign currency-denominated assets and liabilities. As a result of foreign currency fluctuations, the U.S. dollar equivalent values of its foreign currency-denominated assets and liabilities change.

The Company has not designated the foreign currency forward contracts as hedging instruments under the accounting standard for derivatives and hedging. Gains and losses on these contracts are included in other income (expense), net, along with the foreign currency gains and losses of the related foreign currency-denominated assets and liabilities associated with these foreign currency forward contracts. The Company entered into various foreign currency forward contracts during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012 and gains (losses) from these foreign currency forward contracts were not significant during these periods.

Offsetting Derivative Assets and Liabilities

The following table presents the fair value of derivative instruments recognized in the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheets as of September 30, 2013 (in thousands):

	Gross amounts	Gross amounts offset in the balance sheet	Net amounts (1)	Gross amounts not offset in the balance sheet	Net
Assets:					
Embedded derivatives	\$ 4,808	\$ —	\$ 4,808	\$ —	\$ 4,808
Economic hedges of embedded derivatives	552	—	552	—	552
Foreign currency forward contracts	791	—	791	(128)	663
	<u>\$6,151</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 6,151</u>	<u>\$ (128)</u>	<u>\$6,023</u>
Liabilities:					
Embedded derivatives	\$ 290	\$ —	\$ 290	\$ —	\$ 290
Foreign currency forward contracts	616	—	616	(128)	488
	<u>\$ 906</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 906</u>	<u>\$ (128)</u>	<u>\$ 778</u>

(1) As presented in the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheets.

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)

The following table presents the fair value of derivative instruments recognized in the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2012 (in thousands):

	Gross amounts	Gross amounts offset in the balance sheet	Net amounts (1)	Gross amounts not offset in the balance sheet	Net
Assets:					
Embedded derivatives	\$3,205	\$ —	\$ 3,205	\$ —	\$ 3,205
Foreign currency forward contracts	13	(13)	—	—	—
	<u>\$3,218</u>	<u>\$ (13)</u>	<u>\$ 3,205</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 3,205</u>
Liabilities:					
Embedded derivatives	\$ 890	\$ —	\$ 890	\$ —	\$ 890
Foreign currency forward contracts	220	(13)	207	—	207
	<u>\$1,110</u>	<u>\$ (13)</u>	<u>\$ 1,097</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 1,097</u>

(1) As presented in the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheets.

6. Fair Value Measurements

The Company's financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of September 30, 2013 were as follows (in thousands):

	Fair value at September 30, 2013	Fair value measurement using	
		Level 1	Level 2
Assets:			
Cash	\$ 234,194	\$ 234,194	\$ —
U.S. government securities	303,322	303,322	—
U.S. government agency securities	139,606	—	139,606
Money market and deposit accounts	162,148	162,148	—
Certificates of deposit	48,363	—	48,363
Commercial paper	4,399	—	4,399
Corporate bonds	211,318	—	211,318
Asset-backed securities	84,625	—	84,625
Derivative instruments (1)	6,151	—	6,151
	<u>\$1,194,126</u>	<u>\$699,664</u>	<u>\$ 494,462</u>
Liabilities:			
Derivative instruments (1)	\$ 906	\$ —	\$ 906

(1) Includes embedded derivatives, economic hedges of embedded derivatives and foreign currency forward contracts. Amounts are included within other current assets, other assets, other current liabilities and other liabilities in the Company's accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheet.

The Company did not have any Level 3 financial assets or financial liabilities as of September 30, 2013.

Valuation Methods

Fair value estimates are made as of a specific point in time based on methods using present value or other valuation techniques. These techniques involve uncertainties and are affected by the assumptions used and the judgments made regarding risk characteristics of various financial instruments, discount rates, estimates of future cash flows, future expected loss experience and other factors.

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments. The fair value of the Company's investments in money market funds approximates their face value. Such instruments are included in cash equivalents. The Company's U.S. government securities and money market funds are classified within Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy because they are valued using quoted prices for identical instruments in active markets. The fair value of the Company's other investments approximate their face value, including certificates of deposit and available-for-sale debt investments related to the Company's investments in the securities of other public companies, governmental units and other agencies. The fair value of these investments is priced based on the quoted market price for similar instruments or nonbinding market prices that are corroborated by observable market data. Such instruments are classified within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. The Company determines the fair values of its Level 2 investments by using inputs such as actual trade data, benchmark yields, broker/dealer quotes, and other similar data, which are obtained from quoted market prices, custody bank, third-party pricing vendors, or other sources. The Company uses such pricing data as the primary input to make its assessments and determinations as to the ultimate valuation of its investment portfolio and has not made, during the periods presented, any material adjustments to such inputs. The Company is responsible for its condensed consolidated financial statements and underlying estimates.

The Company determined that the major security types held as of September 30, 2013 were primarily cash and money market funds, U.S. government and agency securities, corporate bonds, certificate of deposits, commercial paper and asset-backed securities. The Company uses the specific identification method in computing realized gains and losses. Short-term and long-term investments are classified as available-for-sale and are carried at fair value with unrealized gains and losses reported in stockholders' equity as a component of other comprehensive income or loss, net of any related tax effect. The Company reviews its investment portfolio quarterly to determine if any securities may be other-than-temporarily impaired due to increased credit risk, changes in industry or sector of a certain instrument or ratings downgrades over an extended period of time.

During the three months ended March 31, 2013, after reviewing the fair value hierarchy and its valuation criteria, the Company reclassified its U.S. government securities from within Level 2 to Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy because treasury securities issued by the U.S. government are valued using quoted prices for identical instruments in active markets.

Derivative Assets and Liabilities. For foreign currency derivatives, including embedded derivatives and economic hedges of embedded derivatives, the Company uses forward contract models employing market observable inputs, such as spot currency rates and forward points with adjustments made to these values utilizing published credit default swap rates of its foreign exchange trading counterparties. The Company has determined that the inputs used to value its derivatives fall within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy, therefore the derivatives are categorized as Level 2.

During the nine months ended September 30, 2013, the Company did not have any nonfinancial assets or liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis.

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)**7. Related Party Transactions**

The Company has several significant stockholders and other related parties that are also customers and/or vendors. The Company's activity of related party transactions was as follows (in thousands):

	Three months ended September 30,		Nine months ended September 30,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
Revenues	\$2,233	\$10,656	\$17,973	\$25,588
Costs and services	132	654	4,665	1,682
			As of September 30,	
			2013	2012
Accounts receivable			\$1,938	\$7,034
Accounts payable			—	282

In connection with the acquisition of ALOG Data Centers do Brasil S.A. and its subsidiaries ("ALOG") (the "ALOG Acquisition"), the Company acquired a lease for one of the Brazilian IBX data centers in which the lessor is a member of ALOG management. This lease contains an option to purchase the underlying property for fair market value on the date of purchase. The Company accounts for this lease as a financing obligation as a result of structural building work pursuant to the accounting standard for lessee's involvement in asset construction. As of September 30, 2013, the Company had a financing obligation liability totaling approximately \$3,916,000 related to this lease on its condensed consolidated balance sheet. This amount is considered a related party liability, which is not reflected in the related party data presented above.

8. Leases**Capital Lease and Other Financing Obligations***Digital Realty Capital Leases*

In September 2013, the Company entered into lease amendments with Digital Realty Trust, Inc. to extend the lease term of the Company's Chicago 1, Dallas 4, Washington D.C. 3, Los Angeles 1 and Miami 2 IBX data centers. The leases were originally accounted for as operating leases, with the exception of the Washington D.C. 3 lease which was originally accounted for as a capital lease. Pursuant to the accounting standard for leases, the Company reassessed the lease classification of the leases as a result of the lease amendments and determined that upon the amendments each of the leases should be accounted for as capital leases (the "Digital Realty Capital Leases"). The Company recorded incremental capital lease assets totaling approximately \$138,826,000 and liabilities totaling approximately \$143,972,000 during the three months ended September 30, 2013. Monthly payments under the Digital Realty Capital Leases commenced in October 2013 and will be made through October 2034.

Toronto 1 Capital Lease

In May 2013, the Company entered into a lease amendment for its first IBX data center in Toronto, Canada (the "Toronto 1 Lease") to extend the lease term. The lease was originally accounted for as an operating lease. Pursuant to the accounting standard for leases, the Company reassessed the lease classification of the Toronto 1 Lease as a result of the lease amendment and determined that substantially all of the lease should be accounted for as a capital lease (the "Toronto 1 Capital Lease"). The Company recorded a capital lease asset totaling approximately \$67,346,000 and liability totaling approximately \$68,370,000 during the three months ended June 30, 2013. Monthly payments under the Toronto 1 Capital Lease commenced in June 2013 and will be made through April 2040.

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)

Singapore 2 IBX Financing

In May 2013, the Company commenced construction work to make structural changes to its leased space within its second IBX data center in Singapore (the “Singapore 2 IBX Financing”). The lease was originally accounted for as an operating lease. Pursuant to the accounting standard for lessee’s involvement in asset construction, the Company is considered the owner of the assets during the construction period. As a result, the Company recorded a building asset totaling approximately \$34,749,000 and corresponding financing liability totaling approximately \$36,030,000 during the three months ended June 30, 2013. Monthly payments under the Singapore 2 IBX Financing commenced in May 2013 and will be made through September 2022.

Singapore 3 IBX Financing

In March 2013, the Company entered into a lease for land and a building that the Company and the landlord will jointly develop into the Company’s third IBX data center in the Singapore metro area (the “Singapore 3 Lease”). The Singapore 3 Lease has a term of 20 years, with an option to purchase the property. If the option to purchase the property is not exercised, the Company has options to extend the lease. The total cumulative minimum rent obligation over the term of the lease is approximately \$159,040,000, exclusive of renewal periods. The landlord began construction of the building to the Company’s specifications in August 2013. Pursuant to the accounting standard for lessee’s involvement in asset construction, the Company will be considered the owner of the building during the construction phase due to the building work that the landlord and the Company will be undertaking, while the underlying land is considered an operating lease. As a result, the Company recorded a building asset and corresponding financing liability totaling approximately \$1,672,000 during the three months ended September 30, 2013. Monthly payments under the Singapore 3 IBX Financing are expected to commence in January 2015 and will be made through December 2034.

Toronto 2 IBX Financing

In November 2012, the Company entered into a lease for land and a building that the Company and the landlord would jointly develop to meet its needs and which it would ultimately convert into its second IBX data center in the Toronto, Canada metro area (the “Toronto 2 IBX Financing” and the “Toronto Lease”). The Toronto Lease has a fixed term of 15 years, with options to renew, commencing from the date the landlord delivers the completed building to the Company. The Toronto Lease has a total cumulative minimum rent obligation of approximately \$140,565,000, exclusive of renewal periods. The landlord began construction of the building to the Company’s specifications in February 2013. Pursuant to the accounting standard for lessee’s involvement in asset construction, the Company is considered the owner of the building during the construction phase due to the building work that the landlord and the Company are undertaking. As a result, as of September 30, 2013, the Company has recorded a building asset and a related financing liability totaling approximately \$21,375,000, while the underlying land is considered an operating lease. Monthly payments under the Toronto Lease will commence in October 2015 and will be made through September 2029.

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)*Maturities of Capital Lease and Other Financing Obligations*

The Company's capital lease and other financing obligations are summarized as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Capital lease obligations</u>	<u>Other financing obligations</u>	<u>Total</u>
2013 (three months remaining)	\$ 9,368	\$ 9,878	\$ 19,246
2014	38,342	44,364	82,706
2015	40,397	52,291	92,688
2016	40,713	56,755	97,468
2017	41,399	56,861	98,260
Thereafter	<u>597,772</u>	<u>568,607</u>	<u>1,166,379</u>
Total minimum lease payments	767,991	788,756	1,556,747
Plus amount representing residual property value	—	387,107	387,107
Less estimated building costs	—	(69,768)	(69,768)
Less amount representing interest	<u>(384,842)</u>	<u>(609,855)</u>	<u>(994,697)</u>
Present value of net minimum lease payments	383,149	496,240	879,389
Less current portion	<u>(9,601)</u>	<u>(7,378)</u>	<u>(16,979)</u>
	<u>\$ 373,548</u>	<u>\$ 488,862</u>	<u>\$ 862,410</u>

9. Debt Facilities*Loans Payable*

The Company's loans payable consisted of the following (in thousands):

	<u>September 30, 2013</u>	<u>December 31, 2012</u>
U.S. term loan	\$ 150,000	\$ 180,000
ALOG financing	46,792	48,807
Paris 4 IBX financing	115	8,071
Other loans payable	<u>65</u>	<u>4,084</u>
	196,972	240,962
Less current portion	<u>(40,185)</u>	<u>(52,160)</u>
	<u>\$ 156,787</u>	<u>\$ 188,802</u>

U.S. Financing

In February 2013, the Company entered into an amendment to a credit agreement with a group of lenders for a \$750,000,000 credit facility (the "U.S. Financing"), comprised of a \$200,000,000 term loan facility (the "U.S. Term Loan") and a \$550,000,000 multicurrency revolving credit facility (the "U.S. Revolving Credit Line"). The amendment modified certain definitions of items used in the calculation of the financial covenants with which the Company must comply on a quarterly basis to exclude the write-off of any unamortized debt issuance costs that were incurred in connection with the issuance of the 8.125% Senior Notes; to exclude one-time transaction costs, fees, premiums and expenses incurred by the Company in connection with the issuance of the 4.875% Senior Notes and 5.375% Senior Notes and the redemption of the 8.125% Senior Notes; and to exclude the 8.125% Senior Notes from the calculation of total leverage for the period ended March 31, 2013, provided that certain conditions in connection with the redemption of the 8.125% Senior Notes were satisfied. The amendment also postponed the step-down of the maximum senior leverage ratio covenant from the three months ended March 31, 2013 to the three months ended September 30, 2013.

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)

In September 2013, the Company entered into an amendment to the U.S. Financing. The amendment allows the Company greater flexibility to make cash dividends and distributions to its stockholders to the extent required to qualify the Company as a REIT (including cash dividends and distributions of undistributed accumulated earnings and profits) and to make cash dividends and distributions on an ongoing basis to the extent required for the Company to continue to be qualified as a REIT or to avoid the imposition of income or franchise taxes on the Company. The amendment also replaced the maximum senior leverage ratio covenant with a maximum senior net leverage ratio covenant and modified the minimum fixed charge coverage ratio and tangible net worth covenants. In addition, the amendment modified certain defined terms used in the calculation of the financial covenants to exclude certain expenses incurred by the Company in connection with its planned REIT conversion. The amendment also permits the Company to request an increase in the U.S. Revolving Credit Line of up to an additional \$250,000,000, subject to the receipt of lender commitments. As of September 30, 2013, the Company was in compliance with all financial covenants.

Convertible Debt

The Company's convertible debt consisted of the following (in thousands):

	September 30, 2013	December 31, 2012
3.00% Convertible Subordinated Notes	\$ 395,986	\$ 395,986
4.75% Convertible Subordinated Notes	373,724	373,730
	769,710	769,716
Less amount representing debt discount	(49,495)	(60,990)
	<u>\$ 720,215</u>	<u>\$ 708,726</u>

3.00% Convertible Subordinated Notes

In September 2007, the Company issued \$395,986,000 aggregate principal amount of 3.00% Convertible Subordinated Notes due October 15, 2014 (the "3.00% Convertible Subordinated Notes"). Holders of the 3.00% Convertible Subordinated Notes may convert their notes at their option on any day up to and including the business day immediately preceding the maturity date into shares of the Company's common stock. The base conversion rate is 7.436 shares of common stock per \$1,000 principal amount of 3.00% Convertible Subordinated Notes, subject to adjustment. This represents a base conversion price of approximately \$134.48 per share of common stock. If, at the time of conversion, the applicable stock price of the Company's common stock exceeds the base conversion price, the conversion rate will be determined pursuant to a formula resulting in the receipt of up to 4.4616 additional shares of common stock per \$1,000 principal amount of the 3.00% Convertible Subordinated Notes, subject to adjustment. However, in no event would the total number of shares issuable upon conversion of the 3.00% Convertible Subordinated Notes exceed 11.8976 per \$1,000 principal amount of 3.00% Convertible Subordinated Notes, subject to anti-dilution adjustments, or the equivalent of \$84.05 per share of the Company's common stock or a total of 4,711,283 shares of the Company's common stock. As of September 30, 2013, had the holders of the 3.00% Convertible Subordinated Notes converted their notes, the 3.00% Convertible Subordinated Notes would have been convertible into 3,317,015 shares of the Company's common stock.

4.75% Convertible Subordinated Notes

In June 2009, the Company issued \$373,750,000 aggregate principal amount of 4.75% Convertible Subordinated Notes due June 15, 2016 (the "4.75% Convertible Subordinated Notes"). Upon conversion, holders will receive, at the Company's election, cash, shares of the Company's common stock or a combination of cash and shares of the Company's common stock. However, the Company may at any time irrevocably elect for the remaining term of the 4.75% Convertible Subordinated Notes to satisfy its obligation in cash up to 100% of the principal amount of the 4.75% Convertible Subordinated Notes converted, with any remaining amount to be satisfied, at the Company's election, in shares of its common

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)

stock or a combination of cash and shares of its common stock. Upon conversion, if the Company elects to pay a sufficiently large portion of the conversion obligation in cash, additional consideration beyond the \$373,750,000 of gross proceeds received will be required.

The initial conversion rate is 11.8599 shares of common stock per \$1,000 principal amount of 4.75% Convertible Subordinated Notes, subject to adjustment. This represents an initial conversion price of approximately \$84.32 per share of common stock. Holders of the 4.75% Convertible Subordinated Notes may convert their notes at any time prior to the close of business on the business day immediately preceding the maturity date under the following circumstances:

- during any fiscal quarter (and only during that fiscal quarter) ending after December 31, 2009, if the sale price of the Company's common stock, for at least 20 trading days during the period of 30 consecutive trading days ending on the last trading day of the previous fiscal quarter, is greater than 130% of the conversion price per share of common stock on such last trading day, which was \$109.62 per share (the "Stock Price Condition Conversion Clause");
- subject to certain exceptions, during the five business day period following any 10 consecutive trading day period in which the trading price of the 4.75% Convertible Subordinated Notes for each day of such period was less than 98% of the product of the sale price of the Company's common stock and the conversion rate;
- upon the occurrence of specified corporate transactions described in the 4.75% Convertible Subordinated Notes Indenture, such as a consolidation, merger or binding share exchange in which the Company's common stock would be converted into cash or property other than securities; or
- at any time on or after March 15, 2016.

Holders of the 4.75% Convertible Subordinated Notes were eligible to convert their notes during the three months ended September 30, 2013 and are eligible to convert their notes during the three months ended December 31, 2013, since the Stock Price Condition Conversion Clause was met during the three months ended June 30, 2013 and September 30, 2013, respectively. As of September 30, 2013, had the holders of the 4.75% Convertible Subordinated Notes converted their notes, the 4.75% Convertible Subordinated Notes would have been convertible into a maximum of 4,432,339 shares of the Company's common stock.

Senior Notes

The Company's senior notes consisted of the following as of (in thousands):

	<u>September 30, 2013</u>	<u>December 31, 2012</u>
5.375% senior notes due 2023	\$ 1,000,000	\$ —
7.00% senior notes due 2021	750,000	750,000
4.875% senior notes due 2020	500,000	—
8.125% senior notes due 2018	—	750,000
	<u>\$ 2,250,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,500,000</u>

4.875% Senior Notes and 5.375% Senior Notes

In March 2013, the Company issued \$1,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of senior notes, which consist of \$500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 4.875% Senior Notes due April 1, 2020 (the "4.875% Senior Notes") and \$1,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 5.375% Senior Notes due April 1, 2023 (the "5.375% Senior Notes"). Interest on both the 4.875% Senior Notes and the 5.375% Senior Notes is payable semi-annually on April 1 and October 1 of each year, commencing on October 1, 2013.

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)

The 4.875% Senior Notes and the 5.375% Senior Notes are governed by separate indentures dated March 5, 2013, between the Company, as issuer, and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (the “Senior Notes Indentures”). The Senior Notes Indentures contain covenants that limit the Company’s ability and the ability of its subsidiaries to, among other things:

- incur additional debt;
- pay dividends or make other restricted payments;
- purchase, redeem or retire capital stock or subordinated debt;
- make asset sales;
- enter into transactions with affiliates;
- incur liens;
- enter into sale-leaseback transactions;
- provide subsidiary guarantees;
- make investments; and
- merge or consolidate with any other person.

Each of these restrictions has a number of important qualifications and exceptions. The 4.875% Senior Notes and the 5.375% Senior Notes are unsecured and rank equal in right of payment with the Company’s existing or future senior debt and senior in right of payment with the Company’s existing and future subordinated debt. The 4.875% Senior Notes and the 5.375% Senior Notes are effectively junior to the Company’s secured indebtedness and indebtedness of its subsidiaries.

At any time prior to April 1, 2016, the Company may on any one or more occasions redeem up to 35% of the aggregate principal amount of the 4.875% Senior Notes outstanding at a redemption price equal to 104.875% of the principal amount of the 4.875% Senior Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the redemption date, with the net cash proceeds of one or more equity offerings; provided that (i) at least 65% of the aggregate principal amount of the 4.875% Senior Notes issued under the 4.875% Senior Notes indenture remains outstanding immediately after the occurrence of such redemption (excluding the 4.875% Senior Notes held by the Company and its subsidiaries); and (ii) the redemption must occur within 90 days of the date of the closing of such equity offering.

On or after April 1, 2017, the Company may redeem all or a part of the 4.875% Senior Notes, on any one or more occasions, at the redemption prices (expressed as percentages of principal amount) set forth below plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon, if any, to, but not including, the applicable redemption date, if redeemed during the twelve-month period beginning on April 1 of the years indicated below:

	<u>Redemption price of the 4.875% Senior Notes</u>
2017	102.438%
2018	101.219%
2019 and thereafter	100.000%

At any time prior to April 1, 2017, the Company may also redeem all or a part of the 4.875% Senior Notes at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 4.875% Senior Notes redeemed plus an applicable premium (the “4.875% Senior Notes Applicable Premium”), and accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the date of redemption (the “4.875% Senior Notes Redemption Date”). The 4.875% Senior Notes Applicable Premium means the greater of:

- 1.0% of the principal amount of the 4.875% Senior Notes; and
- the excess of: (a) the present value at such redemption date of (i) the redemption price of the 4.875% Senior Notes at April 1, 2017 as shown in the above table, plus (ii) all required interest payments due on the 4.875% Senior Notes through April 1, 2017 (excluding accrued but unpaid

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)

interest, if any, to, but not including the 4.875% Senior Notes Redemption Date), computed using a discount rate equal to the yield to maturity of the U.S. Treasury securities with a constant maturity most nearly equal to the period from the 4.875% Senior Notes Redemption Date to April 1, 2017, plus 0.50%; over (b) the principal amount of the 4.875% Senior Notes.

At any time prior to April 1, 2016, the Company may on any one or more occasions redeem up to 35% of the aggregate principal amount of the 5.375% Senior Notes outstanding at a redemption price equal to 105.375% of the principal amount of the 5.375% Senior Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the redemption date, with the net cash proceeds of one or more equity offerings; provided that (i) at least 65% of the aggregate principal amount of the 5.375% Senior Notes issued under the 5.375% Senior Notes indenture remains outstanding immediately after the occurrence of such redemption (excluding the 5.375% Senior Notes held by the Company and its subsidiaries); and (ii) the redemption must occur within 90 days of the date of the closing of such equity offering.

On or after April 1, 2018, the Company may redeem all or a part of the 5.375% Senior Notes, on any one or more occasions, at the redemption prices (expressed as percentages of principal amount) set forth below plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon, if any, to, but not including, the applicable redemption date, if redeemed during the twelve-month period beginning on April 1 of the years indicated below:

	<u>Redemption price of the 5.375% Senior Notes</u>
2018	102.688%
2019	101.792%
2020	100.896%
2021 and thereafter	100.000%

At any time prior to April 1, 2018, the Company may also redeem all or a part of the 5.375% Senior Notes at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 5.375% Senior Notes redeemed plus an applicable premium (the “5.375% Senior Notes Applicable Premium”), and accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the date of redemption (the “5.375% Senior Notes Redemption Date”). The 5.375% Senior Notes Applicable Premium means the greater of:

- 1.0% of the principal amount of the 5.375% Senior Notes; and
- the excess of: (a) the present value at such redemption date of (i) the redemption price of the 5.375% Senior Notes at April 1, 2018 as shown in the above table, plus (ii) all required interest payments due on the 5.375% Senior Notes through April 1, 2018 (excluding accrued but unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including the 5.375% Senior Notes Redemption Date), computed using a discount rate equal to the yield to maturity of the U.S. Treasury securities with a constant maturity most nearly equal to the period from the 5.375% Senior Notes Redemption Date to April 1, 2018, plus 0.50%; over (b) the principal amount of the 5.375% Senior Notes.

Debt issuance costs related to the 4.875% Senior Notes and 5.375% Senior Notes, net of amortization, were \$19,081,000 as of September 30, 2013. In March 2013, the Company placed \$836,400,000 of the proceeds from the issuance of the 4.875% and 5.375% Senior Notes into a restricted cash account for the redemption of the 8.125% Senior Notes.

8.125% Senior Notes

In February 2010, the Company issued \$750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 8.125% Senior Notes due March 1, 2018 (the “8.125% Senior Notes”). The indenture governing the 8.125% Senior Notes permitted the Company to redeem the 8.125% Senior Notes at the redemption prices set forth in the 8.125% Senior Notes indenture plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including the redemption date.

In April 2013, the Company redeemed the entire principal amount of the 8.125% Senior Notes pursuant to the optional redemption provisions in the indenture governing the 8.125% Senior Notes, plus accrued

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)

interest, in cash of \$836,511,000, which included the applicable premium paid of \$80,925,000. As a result, the Company recognized a loss on debt extinguishment of \$93,602,000, which included the applicable premium paid, the write-off of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$8,927,000 and \$3,750,000 of other transaction-related fees related to the redemption of the 8.125% Senior Notes, during the three months ended June 30, 2013.

Maturities of Debt Facilities

The following table sets forth maturities of the Company's debt, including loans payable, convertible debt and senior notes, as of September 30, 2013 (in thousands):

Year ending:	
2013 (three months remaining)	\$ 10,180
2014	448,852
2015	53,230
2016	377,532
2017	26,870
Thereafter	2,250,523
	<u>\$3,167,187</u>

Fair Value of Debt Facilities

The following table sets forth the estimated fair values of the Company's loans payable, senior notes and convertible debt as of (in thousands):

	September 30, 2013	December 31, 2012
Loans payable	\$ 197,144	\$ 238,793
Convertible debt	1,060,227	1,144,568
Senior notes	2,226,540	1,661,400

The fair value of the Company's 3.00% Convertible Subordinated Notes and senior notes, which are traded in the public debt market, is based on quoted market prices and is classified within Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. The fair value of the Company's loans payable and 4.75% Convertible Subordinated Notes is estimated by considering the Company's credit rating, current rates available to the Company for debt of the same remaining maturities and terms of the debt and is classified within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Interest Charges

The following table sets forth total interest costs incurred and total interest costs capitalized for the periods presented (in thousands):

	Three months ended September 30,		Nine months ended September 30,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
Interest expense	\$61,957	\$ 50,207	\$ 183,289	\$149,812
Interest capitalized	2,346	6,315	7,896	19,630
Interest charges incurred	<u>\$ 64,303</u>	<u>\$56,522</u>	<u>\$191,185</u>	<u>\$169,442</u>

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)**10. Redeemable Non-Controlling Interests**

The following table provides a summary of the activities of the Company's redeemable non-controlling interests (in thousands):

Balance as of December 31, 2012	\$ 84,178
Net income attributable to redeemable non-controlling interests	1,252
Other comprehensive loss attributable to redeemable non-controlling interests	(4,340)
Increase in redemption value of non-controlling interests	20,913
Impact of foreign currency exchange	(944)
Balance as of September 30, 2013	<u>\$ 101,059</u>

11. Commitments and Contingencies*Legal Matters**Alleged Class Action and Shareholder Derivative Actions*

On March 4, 2011, an alleged class action entitled Cement Masons & Plasterers Joint Pension Trust v. Equinix, Inc., et al., No. CV-11-1016-SC, was filed in the United States District Court for the Northern District of California, against Equinix and two of its officers. The suit asserts purported claims under Sections 10(b) and 20(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 for allegedly misleading statements regarding the Company's business and financial results. The suit is purportedly brought on behalf of purchasers of the Company's common stock between July 29, 2010 and October 5, 2010, and seeks compensatory damages, fees and costs. Defendants filed a motion to dismiss on November 7, 2011. On March 2, 2012, the Court granted defendants' motion to dismiss without prejudice and gave plaintiffs thirty days in which to amend their complaint. Pursuant to stipulation and order of the court entered on March 16, 2012, the parties agreed that plaintiffs would have up to and through May 2, 2012 to file a Second Amended Complaint. On May 2, 2012 plaintiffs filed a Second Amended Complaint asserting the same basic allegations as in the prior complaint. On June 15, 2012, defendants moved to dismiss the Second Amended Complaint. On September 19, 2012, the Court took the hearing on defendants' motion to dismiss the Second Amended Complaint off calendar and notified the parties that it would make its decision on the pleadings. Subsequently, on September 24, 2012 the Court requested the parties submit supplemental briefing on or before October 9, 2012. The supplemental briefing was submitted on October 9, 2012. On December 5, 2012, the Court granted defendants' motion to dismiss the Second Amended Complaint without prejudice and on January 15, 2013, Plaintiffs filed their Third Amended Complaint. On February 26, 2013, defendants moved to dismiss the Third Amended Complaint. On June 12, 2013, the Court granted defendants' motion to dismiss the Third Amended Complaint and dismissed the case with prejudice. On July 3, 2013, plaintiffs stipulated that they will not appeal any prior orders issued by the Court in this action, including the Court's June 12, 2013 order dismissing the Third Amended Complaint with prejudice.

On March 8, 2011, an alleged shareholder derivative action entitled Rikos v. Equinix, Inc., et al., No. CGC-11-508940, was filed in California Superior Court, County of San Francisco, purportedly on behalf of Equinix, and naming Equinix (as a nominal defendant), the members of its board of directors, and two of its officers as defendants. The suit is based on allegations similar to those in the federal securities class action and asserts causes of action against the individual defendants for breach of fiduciary duty, abuse of control, gross mismanagement, waste of corporate assets and unjust enrichment. By agreement and order of the court, this case has been temporarily stayed pending proceedings in the class action. On June 25, 2013, the parties entered into a stipulation dismissing the case with prejudice, and on July 11, 2013, the Court entered an order of dismissal with prejudice.

On May 20, 2011, an alleged shareholder derivative action entitled Stopa v. Clontz, et al., No. CV-11-2467-SC, was filed in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California, purportedly on behalf of Equinix, naming Equinix (as a nominal defendant) and the members of its board of directors as defendants. The suit is based on allegations similar to those in the federal securities class action and the state court

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)

derivative action and asserts causes of action against the individual defendants for breach of fiduciary duty, unjust enrichment, abuse of control, gross mismanagement and waste of corporate assets. On June 10, 2011, the Court signed an order relating this case to the federal securities class action. Plaintiffs filed an amended complaint on December 14, 2011. By agreement and order of the court, this case has been temporarily stayed pending proceedings in the class action. On July 9, 2013, the parties entered into a stipulation dismissing the case with prejudice, and on July 10, 2013, the Court entered an order of dismissal with prejudice.

Other Purchase Commitments

Primarily as a result of the Company's various IBX expansion projects, as of September 30, 2013, the Company was contractually committed for \$136,057,000 of unaccrued capital expenditures, primarily for IBX equipment not yet delivered and labor not yet provided, in connection with the work necessary to open these IBX data centers and make them available to customers for installation. In addition, the Company had numerous other, non-capital purchase commitments in place as of September 30, 2013, such as commitments to purchase power in select locations through the remainder of 2013 and thereafter, and other open purchase orders for goods or services to be delivered or provided during the remainder of 2013 and thereafter. Such other miscellaneous purchase commitments totaled \$213,824,000 as of September 30, 2013.

12. Stockholders' Equity**Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss**

The components of accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax, are as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Balance as of December 31, 2012</u>	<u>Net change</u>	<u>Balance as of September 30, 2013</u>
Foreign currency translation loss	\$ (114,678)	\$ (25,107)	\$ (139,785)
Unrealized gain on available for sale securities	41	78	119
Other comprehensive loss attributable to redeemable non-controlling interests	13,595	4,340	17,935
	<u>\$ (101,042)</u>	<u>\$ (20,689)</u>	<u>\$ (121,731)</u>

Changes in foreign currencies can have a significant impact to the Company's consolidated balance sheets (as evidenced above in the Company's foreign currency translation gain or loss), as well as its consolidated results of operations, as amounts in foreign currencies are generally translating into more U.S. dollars when the U.S. dollar weakens or less U.S. dollars when the U.S. dollar strengthens. During the nine months ended September 30, 2013, the U.S. dollar was generally stronger relative to certain of the currencies of the foreign countries in which the Company operates. This overall strength of the U.S. dollar had an overall unfavorable impact on the Company's consolidated results of operations because the foreign currencies translated into less U.S. dollars. This also impacted the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheets, as amounts denominated in foreign currencies are generally translating into less U.S. dollars. In future periods, the volatility of the U.S. dollar as compared to the other currencies in which the Company operates could have a significant impact on its consolidated financial position and results of operations including the amount of revenue that the Company reports in future periods.

Stock-Based Compensation

In February and March 2013, the Compensation Committee and the Stock Award Committee of the Company's Board of Directors approved the issuance of an aggregate of 572,104 shares of restricted stock units to certain employees, including executive officers, pursuant to the 2000 Equity Incentive Plan, as part of the Company's annual refresh program. These equity awards are subject to vesting provisions and have a weighted-average grant date fair value of \$205.07 and a weighted-average requisite service period of 3.42 years.

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)

The following table presents, by operating expense category, the Company’s stock-based compensation expense recognized in the Company’s condensed consolidated statement of operations (in thousands):

	Three months ended September 30,		Nine months ended September 30,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
Cost of revenues	\$ 2,270	\$ 1,726	\$ 5,666	\$ 4,577
Sales and marketing	7,250	4,795	19,796	13,505
General and administrative	17,760	15,585	49,848	43,022
	<u>\$ 27,280</u>	<u>\$ 22,106</u>	<u>\$ 75,310</u>	<u>\$ 61,104</u>

13. Segment Information

While the Company has a single line of business, which is the design, build-out and operation of IBX data centers, it has determined that it has three reportable segments comprised of its Americas, EMEA and Asia-Pacific geographic regions. The Company’s chief operating decision-maker evaluates performance, makes operating decisions and allocates resources based on the Company’s revenue and adjusted EBITDA performance both on a consolidated basis and based on these three reportable segments. The Company defines adjusted EBITDA as income or loss from operations plus depreciation, amortization, accretion, stock-based compensation expense, restructuring charges, impairment charges and acquisition costs as presented below (in thousands):

	Three months ended September 30,		Nine months ended September 30,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
Adjusted EBITDA:				
Americas	\$ 150,304	\$ 139,929	\$ 449,112	\$ 408,885
EMEA	57,139	46,392	156,557	138,217
Asia-Pacific	41,002	38,695	131,699	101,069
Total adjusted EBITDA	248,445	225,016	737,368	648,171
Depreciation, amortization and accretion expense	(105,534)	(105,522)	(324,326)	(289,992)
Stock-based compensation expense	(27,280)	(22,106)	(75,310)	(61,104)
Restructuring charge	—	—	4,837	—
Acquisitions costs	(438)	(4,542)	(6,626)	(6,883)
Income from operations	<u>\$ 115,193</u>	<u>\$ 92,846</u>	<u>\$ 335,943</u>	<u>\$ 290,192</u>

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)

The Company also provides the following additional segment disclosures (in thousands):

	Three months ended September 30,		Nine months ended September 30,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
Total revenues:				
Americas	\$ 319,413	\$ 291,836	\$ 938,673	\$ 854,871
EMEA	133,254	111,825	380,232	315,594
Asia-Pacific	90,417	81,174	269,184	210,852
	<u>\$ 543,084</u>	<u>\$ 484,835</u>	<u>\$ 1,588,089</u>	<u>\$ 1,381,317</u>
Total depreciation and amortization:				
Americas	\$ 64,001	\$ 60,058	\$ 191,355	\$ 175,195
EMEA	24,274	21,876	70,403	57,311
Asia-Pacific	21,626	22,675	64,533	54,615
	<u>\$ 109,901</u>	<u>\$ 104,609</u>	<u>\$ 326,291</u>	<u>\$ 287,121</u>
Capital expenditures:				
Americas	\$ 154,704(1)	\$ 95,744	\$ 257,817(1)	\$ 278,488
EMEA	42,847(4)	135,145(2)	91,709(4)	217,686(2)
Asia-Pacific	45,454(5)	254,263(3)	94,969(5)	330,952(3)
	<u>\$ 243,005</u>	<u>\$ 485,152</u>	<u>\$ 444,495</u>	<u>\$ 827,126</u>

- (1) Includes the purchase price for the New York 2 IBX Data Center Purchase, which totaled \$73,441.
- (2) Includes purchase price for the acquisition of ancotel GmbH, net of cash acquired, which totaled \$84,236.
- (3) Includes purchase price for the acquisition of Asia Tone, net of cash acquired, which totaled \$188,798.
- (4) Includes the deposit for the purchase of the Frankfurt Kleyer 90 Carrier Hotel totaling \$1,353.
- (5) Includes the deposit for a real estate purchase totaling \$891 and purchase price adjustment for the acquisition of Asia Tone totaling \$755.

The Company's long-lived assets are located in the following geographic areas as of (in thousands):

	September 30, 2013	December 31, 2012
Americas	\$ 2,496,504	\$ 2,139,774
EMEA	1,057,349	994,912
Asia-Pacific	827,167	781,052
	<u>\$ 4,381,020</u>	<u>\$ 3,915,738</u>

Revenue information by category is as follows (in thousands):

	Three months ended September 30,		Nine months ended September 30,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
Colocation	\$ 408,569	\$ 365,787	\$ 1,201,487	\$ 1,047,995
Interconnection	81,650	70,681	235,994	198,598
Managed infrastructure services	24,413	23,231	72,324	65,302
Rental	934	783	2,097	2,347
Recurring revenues	515,566	460,482	1,511,902	1,314,242
Non-recurring revenues	27,518	24,353	76,187	67,075
	<u>\$ 543,084</u>	<u>\$ 484,835</u>	<u>\$ 1,588,089</u>	<u>\$ 1,381,317</u>

EQUINIX, INC.

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – (Continued)
(Unaudited)

No single customer accounted for 10% or greater of the Company's revenues for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012. No single customer accounted for 10% or greater of the Company's gross accounts receivable as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012.

14. Restructuring Charges

In May 2013, the Company entered into a binding commitment to purchase the New York 2 IBX data center for leased space in respect of which the Company had previously recorded a restructuring reserve (see Note 4). As a result, the Company recorded a reversal to its outstanding accrued restructuring charge during the three months ended June 30, 2013.

A summary of the movement in the accrued restructuring charges during the nine months ended September 30, 2013 is outlined as follows (in thousands):

Accrued restructuring charge as of December 31, 2012	\$5,679
Accretion expense	137
Restructuring charge adjustments	(4,837)
Cash payments	(979)
Accrued restructuring charge as of September 30, 2013	\$ —

15. Subsequent Events

In October 2013, the Company completed the purchase of a property located in Frankfurt, Germany for gross consideration of approximately \$90,651,000 (the "Frankfurt Kleyer 90 Carrier Hotel Acquisition"). A portion of the building was leased to the Company and was being used by the Company as its Frankfurt 5 IBX data center. The remainder of the building was leased by other parties, which became the Company's tenants upon closing. The Frankfurt Kleyer 90 Carrier Hotel Acquisition will be accounted for as a business acquisition using the acquisition method of accounting in accordance with the accounting standard for business combinations. The preliminary purchase price allocation for the Frankfurt Kleyer 90 Carrier Hotel Acquisition is not currently available as the appraisals necessary to assess fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed are not yet complete.

In October 2013, the Company initiated a program to hedge its exposure to foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations for forecasted revenues and expenses in its EMEA region in order to manage the Company's exposure to foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations between the U.S. dollar and the British Pound, Euro and Swiss Franc. The foreign currency forward contracts that the Company uses to hedge this exposure are designated as cash flow hedges.

In November 2013, ALOG executed a 60,000,000 Brazilian real credit facility agreement, or approximately \$27,019,000. The credit facility has a five-year term with semi-annual principal payments beginning in the third year of its term and quarterly interest payments during the entire term. The credit facility bears an interest rate of 2.25% above the local borrowing rate. ALOG expects to receive the proceeds from the credit facility upon satisfaction of certain conditions.

Item 2.

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS**

The information in this discussion contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Such statements are based upon current expectations that involve risks and uncertainties. Any statements contained herein that are not statements of historical fact may be deemed to be forward-looking statements. For example, the words "believes," "anticipates," "plans," "expects," "intends" and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. Our actual results and the timing of certain events may differ significantly from the results discussed in the forward-looking statements. Factors that might cause such a discrepancy include, but are not limited to, those discussed in "Liquidity and Capital Resources" below and "Risk Factors" in Item 1A of Part II of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. All forward-looking statements in this document are based on information available to us as of the date of this Report and we assume no obligation to update any such forward-looking statements.

Our management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations is intended to assist readers in understanding our financial information from our management's perspective and is presented as follows:

- Overview
- Results of Operations
- Non-GAAP Financial Measures
- Liquidity and Capital Resources
- Contractual Obligations and Off-Balance-Sheet Arrangements
- Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates
- Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In March 2013, as more fully described in Note 9 of Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements in Item 1 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, we issued \$1.5 billion aggregate principal amount of senior notes, which is referred to as the senior notes offering, consisting of \$500.0 million aggregate principal amount of 4.875% senior notes due April 1, 2020, which are referred to as the 4.875% senior notes, and \$1.0 billion aggregate principal amount of 5.375% senior notes due April 1, 2023, which are referred to as the 5.375% senior notes. We used a portion of the net proceeds from the senior notes offering for the redemption of our 8.125% senior notes and intend to use the remaining net proceeds for general corporate purposes, including the funding of our expansion activities and distributions to our stockholders in connection with our proposed conversion to a real estate investment trust, which is referred to as a REIT.

In April 2013, as more fully described in Note 9 of Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements in Item 1 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, we redeemed all of our \$750.0 million 8.125% senior notes, plus accrued interest, with \$836.5 million in cash, which includes the applicable premium paid of \$80.9 million. During the three months ended June 30, 2013, we recognized a loss on debt extinguishment of \$93.6 million, which included the applicable premium paid, the write-off of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$8.9 million and \$3.8 million of other transaction-related fees related to the redemption of the 8.125% senior notes.

In May 2013, we entered into a binding purchase and sale agreement for a property located in the New York metro area, which is referred to as the New York 2 IBX data center purchase. A portion of the building was leased to us and was being used by us as our New York 2 IBX data center. The lease was originally accounted for as an operating lease, and we had previously recorded a restructuring charge related to the lease, as fully more described in Note 14 of Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements in Item 1 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. The remainder of the building was leased by another party, which became our tenant upon closing. In July 2013, we completed the New York 2 IBX data center purchase for net cash consideration of \$73.4 million. The New York 2 IBX data center purchase was accounted for as an asset acquisition and the purchase price was allocated to the assets acquired based on their relative fair values.

[Table of Contents](#)

In October 2013, we completed the purchase of a property located in Frankfurt, Germany for gross consideration of approximately \$90.7 million, which is referred to as the Frankfurt Kleyer 90 carrier hotel acquisition. A portion of the building was leased to us and was being used by us as our Frankfurt 5 IBX data center. The remainder of the building was leased by other parties, which became our tenants upon closing. The Frankfurt Kleyer 90 carrier hotel acquisition will be accounted for as a business acquisition using the acquisition method of accounting in accordance with the accounting standard for business combinations. The preliminary purchase price allocation for the Frankfurt Kleyer 90 carrier hotel acquisition is not currently available as the appraisals necessary to assess fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed are not yet complete.

Overview

Equinix provides global data center services that protect and connect the world's most valued information assets. Global enterprises, financial services companies, and content and network service providers rely upon Equinix's leading insight and data centers in 31 markets around the world for the safehousing of their critical IT equipment and the ability to directly connect to the networks that enable today's information-driven economy. Equinix offers the following solutions: (i) premium data center colocation, (ii) interconnection and (iii) exchange and outsourced IT infrastructure services. As of September 30, 2013, we operated or had partner IBX data centers in the Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Los Angeles, Miami, New York, Philadelphia, Rio De Janeiro, Sao Paulo, Seattle, Silicon Valley, Toronto and Washington, D.C. metro areas in the Americas region; France, Germany, Italy, the Netherlands, Switzerland, the United Arab Emirates and the United Kingdom in the EMEA region; and Australia, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, China and Singapore in the Asia-Pacific region.

We leverage our global data centers in 31 markets around the world as a global platform which allows our customers to increase information and application delivery performance while significantly reducing costs. Based on our global platform and the quality of our IBX data centers, we believe we have established a critical mass of customers. As more customers locate in our IBX data centers, it benefits their suppliers and business partners to colocate as well in order to gain the full economic and performance benefits of our offerings. These partners, in turn, pull in their business partners, creating a "marketplace" for their services. Our global platform enables scalable, reliable and cost-effective colocation, interconnection and traffic exchange thus lowering overall cost and increasing flexibility. Our focused business model is based on our critical mass of customers and the resulting "marketplace" effect. This global platform, combined with our strong financial position, continues to drive new customer growth and bookings as we drive scale into our global business.

Historically, our market has been served by large telecommunications carriers who have bundled their telecommunications products and services with their colocation offerings. The data center market landscape has evolved to include cloud computing/utility providers, application hosting providers and systems integrators, managed infrastructure hosting providers and colocation providers with over 350 companies providing data center solutions in the U.S. alone. Each of these data center solutions providers can bundle various colocation, interconnection and network offerings, and outsourced IT infrastructure services. We are able to offer our customers a global platform that supports global reach to 15 countries, proven operational reliability, improved application performance and network choice, and a highly scalable set of offerings.

Excluding the impact of the acquisition of the Dubai IBX data center, referred to as the Dubai IBX data center acquisition, our customer count increased to approximately 5,851 as of September 30, 2013 versus approximately 5,261 as of September 30, 2012, an increase of 11%. This increase was due to organic growth in our business. Our utilization rate represents the percentage of our cabinet space billing versus net sellable cabinet space available, taking into account power limitations. Our utilization rate increased to approximately 77% as of September 30, 2013 versus approximately 76% as of September 30, 2012; however, excluding the impact of our IBX data center expansion projects that have opened during the last 12 months, our utilization rate would have been approximately 80% as of September 30, 2013. Our utilization rate varies from market to market among our IBX data centers across the Americas, EMEA and Asia-Pacific regions. We continue to monitor the available capacity in each of our selected markets. To the

[Table of Contents](#)

extent we have limited capacity available in a given market it may limit our ability for growth in that market. We perform demand studies on an ongoing basis to determine if future expansion is warranted in a market. In addition, power and cooling requirements for most customers are growing on a per unit basis. As a result, customers are consuming an increasing amount of power per cabinet. Although we generally do not control the amount of power our customers draw from installed circuits, we have negotiated power consumption limitations with certain of our high power demand customers. This increased power consumption has driven the requirement to build out our new IBX data centers to support power and cooling needs twice that of previous IBX data centers. We could face power limitations in our centers even though we may have additional physical cabinet capacity available within a specific IBX data center. This could have a negative impact on the available utilization capacity of a given center, which could have a negative impact on our ability to grow revenues, affecting our financial performance, operating results and cash flows.

Strategically, we will continue to look at attractive opportunities to grow our market share and selectively improve our footprint and offerings. As was the case with our recent expansions and acquisitions, our expansion criteria will be dependent on a number of factors such as demand from new and existing customers, quality of the design, power capacity, access to networks, capacity availability in the current market location, amount of incremental investment required by us in the targeted property, lead-time to break-even on a free cash flow basis and in-place customers. Like our recent expansions and acquisitions, the right combination of these factors may be attractive to us. Depending on the circumstances, these transactions may require additional capital expenditures funded by upfront cash payments or through long-term financing arrangements in order to bring these properties up to Equinix standards. Property expansion may be in the form of purchases of real property, long-term leasing arrangements or acquisitions. Future purchases, construction or acquisitions may be completed by us or with partners or potential customers to minimize the outlay of cash, which can be significant.

Our business is based on a recurring revenue model comprised of colocation and related interconnection and managed infrastructure offerings. We consider these offerings recurring because our customers are generally billed on a fixed and recurring basis each month for the duration of their contract, which is generally one to three years in length. Our recurring revenues have comprised more than 90% of our total revenues during the past three years. In addition, during the past three years, in any given quarter, greater than half of our monthly recurring revenue bookings came from existing customers, contributing to our revenue growth.

Our non-recurring revenues are primarily comprised of installation services related to a customer's initial deployment and professional services that we perform. These services are considered to be non-recurring because they are billed typically once and upon completion of the installation or professional services work performed. The majority of these non-recurring revenues are typically billed on the first invoice distributed to the customer in connection with their initial installation. However, revenues from installation services are deferred and recognized ratably over the expected life of the installation. Additionally, revenue from contract settlements, when a customer wishes to terminate their contract early, is recognized when no remaining performance obligations exist and collectability is reasonably assured, to the extent that the revenue has not previously been recognized. As a percentage of total revenues, we expect non-recurring revenues to represent less than 10% of total revenues for the foreseeable future.

Our Americas revenues are derived primarily from colocation and related interconnection offerings, and our EMEA and Asia-Pacific revenues are derived primarily from colocation and managed infrastructure services.

The largest components of our cost of revenues are depreciation, rental payments related to our leased IBX data centers, utility costs, including electricity and bandwidth, IBX data center employees' salaries and benefits, including stock-based compensation, repairs and maintenance, supplies and equipment and security services. A substantial majority of our cost of revenues is fixed in nature and should not vary significantly from period to period, unless we expand our existing IBX data centers or open or acquire new IBX data centers. However, there are certain costs which are considered more variable in nature, including utilities and supplies, that are directly related to growth in our existing and new customer base. We expect the cost of our utilities, specifically electricity, will generally increase in the future on a per-unit or fixed basis in addition to the variable increase related to the growth in consumption by our customers. In addition, the

[Table of Contents](#)

cost of electricity is generally higher in the summer months as compared to other times of the year. To the extent we incur increased utility costs, such increased costs could materially impact our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Furthermore, to the extent we incur increased electricity costs as a result of either climate change policies or the physical effects of climate change, such increased costs could materially impact our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Sales and marketing expenses consist primarily of compensation and related costs for sales and marketing personnel, including stock-based compensation, sales commissions, marketing programs, public relations, promotional materials and travel, as well as bad debt expense and amortization of customer contract intangible assets.

General and administrative expenses consist primarily of salaries and related expenses, including stock-based compensation, accounting, legal and other professional service fees, and other general corporate expenses such as our corporate regional headquarters office leases and some depreciation expense.

Due to our recurring revenue model, and a cost structure which has a large base that is fixed in nature and generally does not grow in proportion to revenue growth, we expect our cost of revenues, sales and marketing expenses and general and administrative expenses to decline as a percentage of revenues over time, although we expect each of them to grow in absolute dollars in connection with our growth. This is evident in the trends noted below in our discussion about our results of operations. However, for cost of revenues, this trend may periodically be impacted when a large expansion project opens or is acquired and before it starts generating any meaningful revenue. Furthermore, in relation to cost of revenues, we note that the Americas region has a lower cost of revenues as a percentage of revenue than either EMEA or Asia-Pacific. This is due to both the increased scale and maturity of the Americas region compared to either the EMEA or Asia-Pacific region, as well as a higher cost structure outside of the Americas, particularly in EMEA. While we expect all three regions to continue to see lower cost of revenues as a percentage of revenues in future periods, we expect the trend of the Americas having the lowest cost of revenues as a percentage of revenues to continue. As a result, to the extent that revenue growth outside the Americas grows in greater proportion than revenue growth in the Americas, our overall cost of revenues as a percentage of revenues may increase in future periods. Sales and marketing expenses and general and administrative expenses may also periodically increase as a percentage of revenues as we continue to scale our operations to support our growth.

Potential REIT Conversion

On September 13, 2012, we announced that our board of directors approved a plan for Equinix to pursue conversion to a REIT. We have begun implementation of the REIT conversion, and we plan to make a tax election for REIT status for the taxable year beginning January 1, 2015. Any REIT election made by us must be effective as of the beginning of a taxable year; therefore, as a calendar year taxpayer, if we are unable to convert to a REIT by January 1, 2015, the next possible conversion date would be January 1, 2016.

If we are able to convert to and qualify as a REIT, we will generally be permitted to deduct from federal income taxes the dividends we pay to our stockholders. The income represented by such dividends would not be subject to federal taxation at the entity level but would be taxed, if at all, at the stockholder level. Nevertheless, the income of our domestic taxable REIT subsidiaries, or TRS, which will hold our U.S. operations that may not be REIT-compliant, will be subject, as applicable, to federal and state corporate income tax. Likewise, our foreign subsidiaries will continue to be subject to foreign income taxes in jurisdictions in which they hold assets or conduct operations, regardless of whether held or conducted through TRS or through qualified REIT subsidiaries, or QRS. We will also be subject to a separate corporate income tax on any gains recognized during a specified period (generally 10 years) following the REIT conversion that are attributable to “built-in” gains with respect to the assets that we own on the date we convert to a REIT. Our ability to qualify as a REIT will depend upon our continuing compliance following our REIT conversion with various requirements, including requirements related to the nature of our assets, the sources of our income and the distributions to our stockholders. If we fail to qualify as a REIT, we will be subject to federal income tax at regular corporate rates. Even if we qualify for taxation as a REIT, we may be subject to some federal, state, local and foreign taxes on our income and property. In particular, while state income tax regimes often parallel the federal income tax regime for REITs described above, many states do not completely follow federal rules and some may not follow them at all.

[Table of Contents](#)

The REIT conversion implementation currently includes seeking a private letter ruling, or PLR, from the IRS. Our PLR request has multiple components, and our timely conversion to a REIT will require favorable rulings from the IRS on certain technical tax issues. We submitted the PLR request to the IRS in the fourth quarter of 2012. In the course of our communications with the IRS relating to our PLR request, the IRS informed us that it has convened an internal working group to study the current legal standards the IRS uses to define “real estate” for purposes of the REIT provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”) and that, pending the completion of the study, the IRS is unlikely to issue PLRs on what constitutes real estate for REIT purposes. While we anticipate that the formation of the IRS working group may delay receipt of our PLR from the IRS, we do not expect any such potential delay will affect the timing of our plan to elect REIT status for the taxable year beginning January 1, 2015.

We currently estimate that we will incur approximately \$50.0 to \$80.0 million in costs to support the REIT conversion, in addition to related tax liabilities associated with a change in our method of depreciating and amortizing various data center assets for tax purposes from our prior methods to current methods that are more consistent with the characterization of such assets as real property for REIT purposes. The total recapture of depreciation and amortization expenses across all relevant assets is expected to result in federal and state tax liability of approximately \$360.0 to \$380.0 million, which amount became payable over a four-year period starting in 2012 even if we abandon the REIT conversion for any reason. Prior to the decision to convert to a REIT, our balance sheet reflected our income tax liability as a non-current deferred tax liability. As a result of the decision to convert to a REIT, our non-current tax liability has been and will continue to be gradually and proportionally reclassified from non-current to current over the four-year period, which started in the third quarter of 2012. The current liability reflects the tax liability that relates to additional taxable income expected to be recognized within the twelve-month period from the date of the balance sheet. If the REIT conversion is successful, we also expect to incur an additional \$5.0 to \$10.0 million in annual compliance costs in future years. We expect to pay between \$150.0 to \$180.0 million in cash taxes during 2013.

Results of Operations

Our results of operations for three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 include the operations of ancotel GmbH, referred to as ancotel, Asia Tone Limited, referred to as Asia Tone, and the Dubai IBX data center.

Reclassifications and Revision of Previously-Issued Financial Statements

During the three months ended June 30, 2013, we reassessed the estimated period over which revenue related to non-recurring installation fees is recognized as a result of observed trends in customer contract lives. Non-recurring installation fees, although generally paid in a lump sum upon installation, are deferred and recognized ratably over the expected life of the installation. We undertook this review due to our determination that our customers were generally benefitting from their installations longer than originally anticipated and, therefore, the estimated period that revenue related to non-recurring installation fees is recognized was extended. This change was originally incorrectly accounted for as a change in accounting estimate on a prospective basis effective April 1, 2013. During the three months ended September 30, 2013, we determined that these longer lives should have been identified and utilized for revenue recognition purposes beginning in 2006. As a result, our installation revenues, and therefore adjusted EBITDA, were overstated by \$6.2 million, \$3.5 million and \$5.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively; overstated by \$2.6 million, \$1.5 million, \$1.5 million and \$1.5 million for the three months ended March 31, 2013, September 30, 2012, June 30, 2012 and March 31, 2012, respectively; and understated by \$3.9 million for the three months ended June 30, 2013. This error did not impact our reported total cash flows from operating activities.

Also, during the three months ended December 31, 2012, we determined that within our cash flows from operating activities section of our condensed consolidated statement of cash flows for the nine months ended September 30, 2012, excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation of \$61.0 million were recorded within changes in other assets when they should have been attributed to income taxes payable,

[Table of Contents](#)

and therefore included within changes in accounts payable and accrued expenses. This error has been corrected in the condensed consolidated statement of cash flows for the nine months ended September 30, 2012, and did not impact our condensed consolidated statement of cash flows for the first and second quarter of 2012. Our consolidated statement of cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2012 properly reflected excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation. Additionally, we changed our presentation of the impact of income taxes on cash flows from operating activities to present it within a single line within the consolidated statement of cash flows during the year ended December 31, 2012. This item has no impact on our reported total cash flows from operating activities.

We assessed the materiality of the above errors, as well as the previously-identified immaterial errors described below, individually and in the aggregate on prior periods' financial statements in accordance with the SEC's Staff Accounting Bulletins No. 99 and 108 and, based on an analysis of quantitative and qualitative factors, determined that the errors were not material to any of our prior interim and annual financial statements and, therefore, the previously-issued financial statements could continue to be relied upon and that the amendment of previously filed reports with the SEC was not required. We also determined that correcting the cumulative of the non-recurring installation fees of \$27.2 million as of December 31, 2012 in 2013 would be material to the projected 2013 consolidated financial statements and as such we will revise our previously-issued consolidated financial statements the next time the financial statements for those periods are filed. Refer to Note 2 of Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements in Item 1 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for additional details.

As we will revise our previously-issued consolidated financial statements as described above, as part of the revision we also corrected certain previously-identified immaterial errors that were either uncorrected or corrected in a period subsequent to the period in which the error originated including (i) certain recoverable taxes in Brazil that were incorrectly recorded in our statements of operations, which had the effect of overstating both revenues and cost of revenues; (ii) errors related to certain foreign currency embedded derivatives in Asia-Pacific, which have an effect on revenue; (iii) an error in our statement of cash flows related to the acquisition of Asia Tone that affects both cash flows from operating and investing activities and (iv) errors in depreciation, stock-based compensation and property tax accruals in the U.S.

Constant Currency Presentation

Our revenues and certain operating expenses (cost of revenues, sales and marketing and general and administrative expenses) from our international operations have represented and will continue to represent a significant portion of our total revenues and certain operating expenses. As a result, our revenues and certain operating expenses have been and will continue to be affected by changes in the U.S. dollar against major international currencies such as the Brazilian reais, British pound, Canadian dollar, Euro, Swiss franc, Australian dollar, Hong Kong dollar, Japanese yen, Singapore dollar and United Arab Emirates dirham. In order to provide a framework for assessing how each of our business segments performed excluding the impact of foreign currency fluctuations, we present period-over-period percentage changes in our revenues and certain operating expenses on a constant currency basis in addition to the historical amounts as reported. Presenting constant currency results of operations is a non-GAAP financial measure and is not meant to be considered in isolation or as an alternative to GAAP results of operations. However, we have presented this non-GAAP financial measure to provide investors with an additional tool to evaluate our operating results. To present this information, our current and comparative prior period revenues and certain operating expenses from entities reporting in currencies other than the U.S. dollar are converted into U.S. dollars at constant exchange rates rather than the actual exchange rates in effect during the respective periods (i.e. average rates in effect for the three months ended September 30, 2012 are used as exchange rates for the three months ended September 30, 2013 when comparing the three months ended September 30, 2013 with the three months ended September 30, 2012 and average rates in effect for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 are used as exchange rates for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 when comparing the nine months ended September 30, 2013 with the nine months ended September 30, 2012).

[Table of Contents](#)

Three Months Ended September 30, 2013 and 2012

Revenues. Our revenues for the three months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012 were generated from the following revenue classifications and geographic regions (dollars in thousands):

	Three months ended September 30,				% change	
	2013	%	2012	%	Actual	Constant currency
Americas:						
Recurring revenues	\$ 306,290	56%	\$ 280,234	58%	9%	10%
Non-recurring revenues	13,123	2%	11,602	2%	13%	14%
	<u>319,413</u>	<u>58%</u>	<u>291,836</u>	<u>60%</u>	9%	10%
EMEA:						
Recurring revenues	124,470	23%	104,126	21%	20%	15%
Non-recurring revenues	8,784	2%	7,699	2%	14%	(3%)
	<u>133,254</u>	<u>25%</u>	<u>111,825</u>	<u>23%</u>	19%	14%
Asia-Pacific:						
Recurring revenues	84,806	16%	76,122	16%	11%	19%
Non-recurring revenues	5,611	1%	5,052	1%	11%	15%
	<u>90,417</u>	<u>17%</u>	<u>81,174</u>	<u>17%</u>	11%	19%
Total:						
Recurring revenues	515,566	95%	460,482	95%	12%	13%
Non-recurring revenues	27,518	5%	24,353	5%	13%	9%
	<u>\$ 543,084</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>\$ 484,835</u>	<u>100%</u>	12%	13%

Americas Revenues. Growth in Americas revenues was primarily due to (i) \$12.5 million of revenue generated from our recently-opened IBX data centers or IBX data center expansions in the Chicago, Los Angeles, Seattle and Washington, D.C. metro areas and (ii) an increase in orders from both our existing customers and new customers during the period as reflected in the growth in our customer count, as discussed above. During the three months ended September 30, 2013, currency fluctuations resulted in approximately \$2.8 million of unfavorable foreign currency impact to our Americas revenues primarily due to generally stronger U.S. dollar relative to the Brazilian reais and Canadian dollar during the three months ended September 30, 2013 compared to the three months ended September 30, 2012. We expect that our Americas revenues will continue to grow in future periods as a result of continued growth in the recently-opened IBX data centers or IBX data center expansions and additional expansions currently taking place in the Dallas, New York, Toronto, Sao Paulo and Washington, D.C. metro areas, which are expected to open during the remainder of 2013, 2014 and first half of 2015. Our estimates of future revenue growth also take into account expected changes in recurring revenues attributed to customer bookings, customer churn or changes or amendments to customers' contracts.

EMEA Revenues. Our revenues from the U.K., the largest revenue contributor in the EMEA region for the period, represented approximately 36% and 37%, respectively, of the regional revenues during the three months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012. Our EMEA revenue growth was primarily due to (i) approximately \$2.9 million of revenue from our recently-opened IBX data centers or IBX data center expansions in the Frankfurt and Zurich metro areas and (ii) an increase in orders from both our existing customers and new customers during the period as reflected in the growth in our customer count, as discussed above. During the three months ended September 30, 2013, currency fluctuations resulted in approximately \$5.6 million of net favorable foreign currency impact to our EMEA revenues primarily due to generally weaker U.S. dollar relative to the Euro and Swiss franc during the three months ended September 30, 2013 compared to the three months ended September 30, 2012. We expect that our EMEA revenues will continue to grow in future periods as a result of the Frankfurt Kleyer 90 carrier hotel acquisition and continued growth in recently-opened IBX data centers or IBX data center expansions and additional expansions currently taking place in the Frankfurt and London metro areas, which are expected to open during the remainder of 2013 and 2015. In addition, we anticipate that a cash flow hedging program we commenced in October 2013 for our EMEA region should reduce some of our foreign currency volatility prospectively. Our estimates of future revenue growth also take into account expected changes in recurring revenues attributed to customer bookings, customer churn or changes or amendments to customers' contracts.

[Table of Contents](#)

Asia-Pacific Revenues. Our revenues from Singapore, the largest revenue contributor in the Asia-Pacific region, represented approximately 35% and 36%, respectively, of the regional revenues for the three months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012. Our Asia-Pacific revenue growth was due to (i) revenue generated from our recently-opened IBX data center expansions in the Singapore and Tokyo metro areas and (ii) an increase in orders from both our existing customers and new customers during the period as reflected in the growth in our customer count, as discussed above. During the three months ended September 30, 2013, currency fluctuations resulted in approximately \$6.3 million of net unfavorable foreign currency impact to our Asia-Pacific revenues primarily due to generally stronger U.S. dollar relative to the Australian dollar, Japanese yen and Singapore dollar during the three months ended September 30, 2013 compared to the three months ended September 30, 2012. We expect that our Asia-Pacific revenues will continue to grow in future periods as a result of continued growth in the recently-opened IBX data center expansions and additional expansions currently taking place in the Hong Kong, Osaka, Tokyo, Shanghai, Singapore and Sydney metro areas, which are expected to open during the remainder of 2013 and 2014. Our estimates of future revenue growth also take into account expected changes in recurring revenues attributed to customer bookings, customer churn or changes or amendments to customers' contracts.

Cost of Revenues. Our cost of revenues for the three months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012 were split among the following geographic regions (dollars in thousands):

	Three months ended September 30,				% change	
	2013	%	2012	%	Actual	Constant currency
Americas	\$ 144,316	54%	\$ 137,075	55%	5%	6%
EMEA	69,963	26%	61,642	24%	13%	11%
Asia-Pacific	54,681	20%	52,229	21%	5%	13%
Total	\$268,960	100%	\$250,946	100%	7%	9%

	Three months ended September 30,	
	2013	2012
<i>Cost of revenues as a percentage of revenues:</i>		
Americas	45%	47%
EMEA	53%	55%
Asia-Pacific	60%	64%
Total	50%	52%

Americas Cost of Revenues. Our Americas cost of revenues for the three months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012 included \$54.7 million and \$50.3 million, respectively, of depreciation expense. Growth in depreciation expense was primarily due to our IBX data center expansion activity. Excluding depreciation expense, the increase in our Americas cost of revenues was primarily due to (i) \$3.0 million of higher utility costs and repairs and maintenance expense and (ii) \$2.2 million of higher property taxes, partially offset by a \$4.9 million reversal of asset retirement obligations associated with certain leases that were amended during the three months ended September 30, 2013. During the three months ended September 30, 2013, the impact of foreign currency fluctuations to our Americas cost of revenues was not significant when compared to average exchange rates of the three months ended September 30, 2012. We expect Americas cost of revenues to increase as we continue to grow our business.

EMEA Cost of Revenues. Our EMEA cost of revenues for the three months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012 included \$21.1 million and \$18.6 million, respectively, of depreciation expense. Growth in depreciation expense was primarily due to our IBX data center expansion activity. Excluding depreciation expense, the increase in our EMEA cost of revenues was primarily due to \$3.9 million of higher utility costs. During the three months ended September 30, 2013, the impact of foreign currency fluctuations to our EMEA cost of revenues was not significant when compared to average exchange rates of the three months ended September 30, 2012. Commencing in the fourth quarter of 2013, we expect that our EMEA cost of

[Table of Contents](#)

revenues will increase as a result of the Frankfurt Kleyer 90 carrier hotel acquisition. Overall, we expect EMEA cost of revenues to increase as we continue to grow our business. In addition, we anticipate that a cash flow hedging program we commenced in October 2013 for our EMEA region should reduce some of our foreign currency volatility prospectively.

Asia-Pacific Cost of Revenues. Our Asia-Pacific cost of revenues for the three months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012 included \$20.4 million and \$21.5 million, respectively, of depreciation expense. Excluding depreciation expense, the increase in our Asia-Pacific cost of revenues was primarily due to higher costs associated with certain custom services provided to our customers and higher utility costs. During the three months ended September 30, 2013, currency fluctuations resulted in approximately \$4.2 million of net favorable foreign currency impact to our Asia-Pacific cost of revenues primarily due to generally stronger U.S. dollar relative to Australian dollar, Japanese yen and Singapore dollar during the three months ended September 30, 2013 compared to the three months ended September 30, 2012. We expect Asia-Pacific cost of revenues to increase as we continue to grow our business.

Sales and Marketing Expenses. Our sales and marketing expenses for the three months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012 were split among the following geographic regions (dollars in thousands):

	Three months ended September 30,				% change	
	2013	%	2012	%	Actual	Constant currency
Americas	\$ 35,594	58%	\$31,891	60%	12%	13%
EMEA	16,340	26%	13,978	26%	17%	15%
Asia-Pacific	9,685	16%	7,342	14%	32%	42%
Total	<u>\$61,619</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>\$53,211</u>	<u>100%</u>	16%	17%

	Three months ended September 30,	
	2013	2012
<i>Sales and marketing expenses as a percentage of revenues:</i>		
Americas	11%	11%
EMEA	12%	12%
Asia-Pacific	11%	9%
Total	11%	11%

Americas Sales and Marketing Expenses. The increase in our Americas sales and marketing expenses was primarily due to \$4.6 million of higher compensation costs, including sales compensation, general salaries, bonuses, stock-based compensation and headcount growth (387 Americas sales and marketing employees as of September 30, 2013 versus 322 as of September 30, 2012), partially offset by lower bad debt expense and professional fees. During the three months ended September 30, 2013, the impact of foreign currency fluctuations to our Americas sales and marketing expenses was not significant when compared to average exchange rates of the three months ended September 30, 2012. Over the past several years, we have been investing in our Americas sales and marketing initiatives to further increase our revenue. These investments have included the hiring of additional headcount and new product innovation efforts and, as a result, our Americas sales and marketing expenses as a percentage of revenues have increased. Although we anticipate that we will continue to invest in Americas sales and marketing initiatives, we believe our Americas sales and marketing expenses as a percentage of revenues will remain at approximately current levels over the next year or two but should ultimately decrease as we continue to grow our business.

EMEA Sales and Marketing Expenses. The increase in our EMEA sales and marketing expenses was primarily due to \$2.1 million of higher compensation costs, including sales compensation, general salaries, bonuses, stock-based compensation and headcount growth (212 EMEA sales and marketing employees as of September 30, 2013 versus 183 as of September 30, 2012). For the three months ended September 30, 2013, the impact of foreign currency fluctuations to our EMEA sales and marketing expenses was not significant when compared to average exchange rates of the three months ended September 30, 2012.

[Table of Contents](#)

Over the past several years, we have been investing in our EMEA sales and marketing initiatives to further increase our revenue. These investments have included the hiring of additional headcount and new product innovation efforts and, as a result, our EMEA sales and marketing expenses as a percentage of revenues have increased. Although we anticipate that we will continue to invest in EMEA sales and marketing initiatives, we believe our EMEA sales and marketing expenses as a percentage of revenues will remain at approximately current levels over the next year or two but should ultimately decrease as we continue to grow our business. In addition, we anticipate that a cash flow hedging program we commenced in October 2013 for our EMEA region should reduce some of our foreign currency volatility prospectively.

Asia-Pacific Sales and Marketing Expenses. The increase in our Asia-Pacific sales and marketing expenses was primarily due to higher bad debt expense and higher compensation costs, including general salaries, bonuses, stock-based compensation and headcount growth (125 Asia-Pacific general and administrative employees as of September 30, 2013 versus 94 as of September 30, 2012). For the three months ended September 30, 2013, the impact of foreign currency fluctuations to our Asia-Pacific sales and marketing expenses was not significant when compared to average exchange rates of the three months ended September 30, 2012. Over the past several years, we have been investing in our Asia-Pacific sales and marketing initiatives to further increase our revenue. These investments have included the hiring of additional headcount and new product innovation efforts and, as a result, our Asia-Pacific sales and marketing expenses have increased. Although we anticipate that we will continue to invest in Asia-Pacific sales and marketing initiatives, we believe our Asia-Pacific sales and marketing expenses as a percentage of revenues will remain at approximately current levels over the next year or two but should ultimately decrease as we continue to grow our business.

General and Administrative Expenses. Our general and administrative expenses for the three months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012 were split among the following geographic regions (dollars in thousands):

	Three months ended September 30,				% change	
	2013	%	2012	%	Actual	Constant currency
Americas	\$68,729	71%	\$ 60,303	72%	14%	14%
EMEA	17,911	18%	14,767	18%	21%	21%
Asia-Pacific	10,234	11%	8,220	10%	25%	29%
Total	<u>\$96,874</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>\$83,290</u>	<u>100%</u>	16%	17%

	Three months ended September 30,	
	2013	2012
<i>General and administrative expenses as a percentage of revenues:</i>		
Americas	22%	21%
EMEA	13%	13%
Asia-Pacific	11%	10%
Total	18%	17%

Americas General and Administrative Expenses. The increase in our Americas general and administrative expenses was primarily due to \$3.6 million of higher compensation costs, including general salaries, bonuses, stock-based compensation and headcount growth (898 Americas general and administrative employees as of September 30, 2013 versus 853 as of September 30, 2012) and \$3.4 million of higher professional fees. During the three months ended September 30, 2013, the impact of foreign currency fluctuations to our Americas general and administrative expenses was not significant when compared to average exchange rates of the three months ended September 30, 2012. Over the course of the past year, we have been investing in our Americas general and administrative functions to scale this region effectively for growth, which has included additional investments into improving our back office systems. We expect our current efforts to improve our back office systems will continue over the next several years. We are also incurring costs to support our REIT conversion process. Collectively, these investments in our back office systems and our REIT conversion process have resulted in increased

[Table of Contents](#)

professional fees. Going forward, although we are carefully monitoring our spending given the current economic environment, we expect Americas general and administrative expenses to increase as we continue to further scale our operations to support our growth, including these investments in our back office systems and the REIT conversion process.

EMEA General and Administrative Expenses. The increase in our EMEA general and administrative expenses was primarily due to \$2.4 million of higher professional fees. The impact of foreign currency fluctuations to our EMEA general and administrative expenses for the three months ended September 30, 2013 was not significant when compared to average exchange rates of the three months ended September 30, 2012. Over the course of the past year, we have been investing in our EMEA general and administrative functions as a result of our ongoing efforts to scale this region effectively for growth including certain corporate reorganization activities, which has resulted in an increased level of professional fees. Going forward, although we are carefully monitoring our spending given the current economic environment, we expect our EMEA general and administrative expenses to increase in future periods as we continue to scale our operations to support our growth; however, as a percentage of revenues, we generally expect them to decrease. In addition, we anticipate that a cash flow hedging program we commenced in October 2013 for our EMEA region should reduce some of our foreign currency volatility prospectively.

Asia-Pacific General and Administrative Expenses. The increase in our Asia-Pacific general and administrative expenses was primarily due to higher compensation costs, including general salaries, bonuses, stock-based compensation and headcount growth (203 Asia-Pacific general and administrative employees as of September 30, 2013 versus 169 as of September 30, 2012). For the three months ended September 30, 2013, the impact of foreign currency fluctuations to our Asia-Pacific general and administrative expenses was not significant when compared to average exchange rates of the three months ended September 30, 2012. Going forward, although we are carefully monitoring our spending given the current economic environment, we expect Asia-Pacific general and administrative expenses to increase as we continue to scale our operations to support our growth; however, as a percentage of revenues, we generally expect them to decrease.

Acquisition Costs. During the three months ended September 30, 2013, we recorded acquisition costs totaling \$438,000 primarily attributed to the EMEA region. During the three months ended September 30, 2012, we recorded acquisition costs totaling \$4.5 million primarily attributed to the ancotel and Asia Tone acquisitions.

Interest Income. Interest income decreased to \$929,000 for the three months ended September 30, 2013 compared to \$1.1 million for the three months ended September 30, 2012. The average annualized yield for the three months ended September 30, 2013 was 0.27% versus 0.76% for the three months ended September 30, 2012. We expect our interest income to remain at these low levels for the foreseeable future due to the impact of a continued low interest rate environment and a portfolio more weighted towards short-term securities.

Interest Expense. Interest expense increased to \$62.0 million for the three months ended September 30, 2013 from \$50.2 million for the three months ended September 30, 2012. This increase in interest expense was primarily due to the impact of our \$1.5 billion senior notes offering in March 2013, \$5.5 million of higher interest expense from various capital lease and other financing obligations to support our expansion projects and less capitalized interest expense, partially offset by the redemption of our 8.125% senior notes in April 2013. During the three months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, we capitalized \$2.3 million and \$6.3 million, respectively, of interest expense to construction in progress. Going forward, we expect to incur higher interest expense as we recognize the full impact of our \$1.5 billion senior notes offering, partially offset by the redemption of our 8.125% senior notes, which will contribute approximately \$17.7 million in incremental interest expense annually. However, we may incur additional indebtedness to support our growth, resulting in higher interest expense.

Other Income (Expense). We recorded \$985,000 and \$507,000, respectively, of other income for the three months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, primarily due to foreign currency exchange gains during the periods.

[Table of Contents](#)

Loss on Debt Extinguishment. During the three months ended September 30, 2013, we did not record any loss on debt extinguishment. During the three months ended September 30, 2012, we recorded \$5.2 million of loss on debt extinguishment due to the repayment and termination of our outstanding loans payable in Asia-Pacific, referred to as the Asia-Pacific financing.

Income Taxes. For the three months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, we recorded \$12.4 million and \$12.3 million, respectively, of income tax expense. Our effective tax rates were 22.5% and 31.7%, respectively, for the three months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012. We expect cash income taxes during the remainder of 2013 will primarily be related to the impact of recognizing the depreciation and amortization recapture as a result of changing our method of depreciating and amortizing various data center assets for tax purposes in connection with our REIT conversion plan. The cash taxes for 2013 and 2012 are primarily for U.S. federal and state income taxes and foreign income taxes in certain foreign jurisdictions.

To better align our EMEA corporate structure and intercompany relationship with the nature of our business activities and regional centralization, we commenced certain reorganization activities during the fourth quarter of 2012 in the EMEA region. The new organizational structure centralized the majority of our EMEA business management activities in the Netherlands effective July 1, 2013. As a result, we expect our overall effective tax rate will be lower in subsequent periods as the new structure begins to take full effect. Assuming a successful conversion to a REIT, and no material changes to tax rules and regulations, we expect our effective long-term worldwide cash tax rate to ultimately decrease to a range of 10% to 15%.

Net Income from Discontinued Operations. During the three months ended September 30, 2013, we did not have any discontinued operations. For the three months ended September 30, 2012, our net income from discontinued operations was \$679,000. For additional information, see “Discontinued Operations” in Note 1 of Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements in Item 1 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

Adjusted EBITDA. Adjusted EBITDA is a key factor in how we assess the performance of our segments, measure the operational cash generating abilities of our segments and develop regional growth strategies such as IBX data center expansion decisions. Adjusted EBITDA is the result of our revenues less our adjusted operating expenses. Our adjusted operating expenses exclude depreciation expense, amortization expense, accretion expense, stock-based compensation, restructuring charge, impairment charges and acquisition costs. Periodically, we enter into new lease agreements or amend existing lease agreements. To the extent we conclude that a lease is an operating lease, the rent expense may decrease our adjusted EBITDA whereas to the extent we conclude that a lease is a capital or financing lease, and this lease was previously reported as an operating lease, this outcome may increase our adjusted EBITDA. Our adjusted EBITDA for the three months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012 were split among the following geographic regions (dollars in thousands):

	Three months ended September 30,				% change	
	2013	%	2012	%	Actual	Constant currency
Americas	\$ 150,304	60%	\$ 139,929	62%	7%	8%
EMEA	57,139	23%	46,392	21%	23%	14%
Asia-Pacific	41,002	17%	38,695	17%	6%	13%
Total	<u>\$248,445</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>\$ 225,016</u>	<u>100%</u>	10%	10%

Americas Adjusted EBITDA. The increase in our Americas adjusted EBITDA was due to higher revenues as result of our IBX data center expansion activity and organic growth as described above, partially offset by higher adjusted operating expenses as a percentage of revenues primarily attributable to higher professional fees to support our growth. During the three months ended September 30, 2013, the impact of foreign currency fluctuations to our Americas adjusted EBITDA was not significant when compared to average exchange rates of the three months ended September 30, 2012. Effective September 30, 2013, we amended certain Americas lease agreements which converted four of these leases from operating to capital leases, which is expected to increase Americas adjusted EBITDA by approximately \$2.2 million each quarter commencing with the fourth quarter of 2013.

[Table of Contents](#)

EMEA Adjusted EBITDA. The increase in our EMEA adjusted EBITDA was primarily due to higher revenues as result of our IBX data center expansion activity and organic growth as described above. During the three months ended September 30, 2013, currency fluctuations resulted in approximately \$4.2 million of net favorable foreign currency impact to our EMEA adjusted EBITDA primarily due to generally weaker U.S. dollar relative to the Euro and Swiss franc during the three months ended September 30, 2013 compared to the three months ended September 30, 2012. We expect to enter into new EMEA lease agreements that will be accounted for as operating leases, which we expect will decrease EMEA adjusted EBITDA when these anticipated lease agreements are executed.

Asia-Pacific Adjusted EBITDA. Our Asia-Pacific adjusted EBITDA did not materially change. During the three months ended September 30, 2013, currency fluctuations resulted in approximately \$2.7 million of net unfavorable foreign currency impact to our Asia-Pacific adjusted EBITDA primarily due to generally stronger U.S. dollar relative to the Australian dollar, Japanese yen and Singapore dollar during the three months ended September 30, 2013 compared to the three months ended September 30, 2012.

Nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012

Revenues. Our revenues for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012 were generated from the following revenue classifications and geographic regions (dollars in thousands):

	Nine months ended September 30,				% change	
	2013	%	2012	%	Actual	Constant currency
Americas:						
Recurring revenues	\$ 901,490	57%	\$ 824,732	60%	9%	10%
Non-recurring revenues	37,183	2%	30,139	2%	23%	24%
	<u>938,673</u>	<u>59%</u>	<u>854,871</u>	<u>62%</u>	10%	11%
EMEA:						
Recurring revenues	356,394	22%	291,269	21%	22%	23%
Non-recurring revenues	23,838	2%	24,325	2%	(2%)	(11%)
	<u>380,232</u>	<u>24%</u>	<u>315,594</u>	<u>23%</u>	20%	20%
Asia-Pacific:						
Recurring revenues	254,018	16%	198,241	14%	28%	34%
Non-recurring revenues	15,166	1%	12,611	1%	20%	23%
	<u>269,184</u>	<u>17%</u>	<u>210,852</u>	<u>15%</u>	28%	33%
Total:						
Recurring revenues	1,511,902	95%	1,314,242	95%	15%	16%
Non-recurring revenues	76,187	5%	67,075	5%	14%	11%
	<u>\$1,588,089</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>\$1,381,317</u>	<u>100%</u>	15%	16%

Americas Revenues. Growth in Americas revenues was primarily due to (i) \$34.4 million of revenue generated from our recently-opened IBX data centers or IBX data center expansions in the Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, Miami, New York, Seattle and Washington, D.C. metro areas and (ii) an increase in orders from both our existing customers and new customers during the period as reflected in the growth in our customer count, as discussed above. During the nine months ended September 30, 2013, currency fluctuations resulted in approximately \$6.9 million of unfavorable foreign currency impact to our Americas revenues primarily due to generally stronger U.S. dollar relative to the Brazilian reais and Canadian dollar during the nine months ended September 30, 2013 compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2012. We expect that our Americas revenues will continue to grow in future periods as a result of continued growth in the recently-opened IBX data centers or IBX data center expansions and additional expansions currently taking place in the Dallas, New York, Toronto, Sao Paolo and Washington, D.C. metro areas, which are expected to open during the remainder of 2013, 2014 and first half of 2015. Our estimates of future revenue growth also take into account expected changes in recurring revenues attributed to customer bookings, customer churn or changes or amendments to customers' contracts.

EMEA Revenues. Our revenues from the U.K., the largest revenue contributor in the EMEA region for the period, represented approximately 36% and 38%, respectively, of the regional revenues during the nine

[Table of Contents](#)

months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012. Our EMEA revenue growth was due to (i) \$14.8 million of additional revenue from the impact of the ancotel and Dubai IBX data center acquisitions, (ii) \$6.1 million of revenue from our recently-opened IBX data centers or IBX data center expansions in the Amsterdam, Frankfurt, London, Paris and Zurich metro areas and (iii) an increase in orders from both our existing customers and new customers during the period as reflected in the growth in our customer count, as discussed above. During the nine months ended September 30, 2013, currency fluctuations resulted in approximately \$2.1 million of net favorable foreign currency impact to our EMEA revenues primarily due to generally weaker U.S. dollar relative to Euro and Swiss franc during the nine months ended September 30, 2013 compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2012. We expect that our EMEA revenues will continue to grow in future periods as a result of the Frankfurt Kleyer 90 carrier hotel acquisition and continued growth in recently-opened IBX data centers or IBX data center expansions and additional expansions currently taking place in the Frankfurt and London metro areas, which are expected to open during the remainder of 2013 and 2015. In addition, we anticipate that a cash flow hedging program we commenced in October 2013 for our EMEA region should reduce some of our foreign currency volatility prospectively. Our estimates of future revenue growth also take into account expected changes in recurring revenues attributed to customer bookings, customer churn or changes or amendments to customers' contracts.

Asia-Pacific Revenues. Our revenues from Singapore, the largest revenue contributor in the Asia-Pacific region, represented approximately 35% and 38%, respectively, of the regional revenues for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012. Our Asia-Pacific revenue growth was due to (i) \$29.3 million of additional revenue from the impact of the Asia Tone acquisition, (ii) approximately \$2.4 million of revenue generated from our recently-opened IBX data center expansions in the Hong Kong, Singapore, Sydney and Tokyo metro areas and (iii) an increase in orders from both our existing customers and new customers during the period as reflected in the growth in our customer count, as discussed above. During the nine months ended September 30, 2013, currency fluctuations resulted in approximately \$11.3 million of net unfavorable foreign currency impact to our Asia-Pacific revenues primarily due to generally stronger U.S. dollar relative to Australian dollar, Japanese yen and Singapore dollar during the nine months ended September 30, 2013 compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2012. We expect that our Asia-Pacific revenues will continue to grow in future periods as a result of continued growth in these recently-opened IBX data center expansions and additional expansions currently taking place in the Hong Kong, Osaka, Tokyo, Shanghai, Singapore and Sydney metro areas, which are expected to open during the remainder of 2013 and 2014. Our estimates of future revenue growth also take into account expected changes in recurring revenues attributed to customer bookings, customer churn or changes or amendments to customers' contracts.

Cost of Revenues. Our cost of revenues for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012 were split among the following geographic regions (dollars in thousands):

	Nine months ended September 30,				% change	
	2013	%	2012	%	Actual	Constant currency
Americas	\$ 434,012	5.5%	\$ 399,022	5.7%	9%	10%
EMEA	201,912	2.5%	166,957	2.4%	21%	21%
Asia-Pacific	158,736	2.0%	129,309	1.9%	23%	29%
Total	\$794,660	100%	\$695,288	100%	14%	16%

	Nine months ended September 30,	
	2013	2012
<i>Cost of revenues as a percentage of revenues:</i>		
Americas	46%	47%
EMEA	53%	53%
Asia-Pacific	5.9%	6.1%
Total	50%	50%

[Table of Contents](#)

Americas Cost of Revenues. Our Americas cost of revenues for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012 included \$162.8 million and \$146.6 million, respectively, of depreciation expense. Growth in depreciation expense was primarily due to our IBX data center expansion activity. Excluding depreciation expense, the increase in our Americas cost of revenues was primarily due to (i) \$5.5 million of higher costs associated with certain custom services provided to our customers, (ii) \$5.3 million of higher compensation costs, including general salaries, bonuses, stock-based compensation and headcount growth (898 Americas cost of revenues employees as of September 30, 2013 versus 853 as of September 30, 2012), (iii) \$4.3 million of higher taxes, including property taxes, and (iv) \$4.7 million of higher utilities and repair and maintenance expense, partially offset by a \$4.9 million reversal of asset retirement obligations associated with certain leases that were amended during the three months ended September 30, 2013. During the nine months ended September 30, 2013, currency fluctuations resulted in approximately \$4.7 million of favorable foreign currency impact to our Americas cost of revenues primarily due to generally stronger U.S. dollar relative to the Brazilian reais and Canadian dollar during the nine months ended September 30, 2013 compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2012. We expect Americas cost of revenues to increase as we continue to grow our business.

EMEA Cost of Revenues. Our EMEA cost of revenues for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012 included \$60.7 million and \$50.4 million, respectively, of depreciation expense. Growth in depreciation expense was primarily due to our IBX data center expansion activity and acquisitions. Excluding depreciation expense, the increase in our EMEA cost of revenues was primarily due to (i) the impact of the ancotel and Dubai IBX data center acquisitions, which resulted in \$5.8 million of additional cost of revenues for the nine months ended September 30, 2013, (ii) \$7.3 million of higher utility costs, (iii) \$5.6 million of costs associated with certain custom services provided to our customers, (iv) \$3.6 million of higher compensation expense and (v) higher professional fees to support our growth. During the nine months ended September 30, 2013, the impact of foreign currency fluctuations to our EMEA cost of revenues was not significant when compared to average exchange rates of the nine months ended September 30, 2012. Commencing in the fourth quarter of 2013, we expect that our EMEA cost of revenues will increase as a result of the Frankfurt Kleyer 90 carrier hotel acquisition. Overall, we expect EMEA cost of revenues to increase as we continue to grow our business. In addition, we anticipate that a cash flow hedging program we commenced in October 2013 for our EMEA region should reduce some of our foreign currency volatility prospectively.

Asia-Pacific Cost of Revenues. Our Asia-Pacific cost of revenues for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012 included \$61.0 million and \$52.4 million, respectively, of depreciation expense. Growth in depreciation expense was primarily due to our IBX data center expansion activity and the Asia Tone acquisition. Excluding depreciation expense, the increase in Asia-Pacific cost of revenues was primarily due to (i) the impact of the Asia Tone acquisition, which resulted in \$13.2 million of additional cost of revenues, (ii) \$3.2 million of higher utility costs and (iii) higher compensation costs, including general salaries, bonuses, stock-based compensation and headcount growth (excluding the impact of the Asia Tone acquisition, 235 Asia-Pacific cost of revenues employees as of September 30, 2013 versus 174 as of September 30, 2012). During the nine months ended September 30, 2013, currency fluctuations resulted in approximately \$7.7 million of net favorable foreign currency impact to our Asia-Pacific cost of revenues primarily due to generally stronger U.S. dollar relative to Australian dollar, Japanese yen and Singapore dollar during the nine months ended September 30, 2013 compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2012. We expect Asia-Pacific cost of revenues to increase as we continue to grow our business.

Sales and Marketing Expenses. Our sales and marketing expenses for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012 were split among the following geographic regions (dollars in thousands):

	Nine months ended September 30,				% change	
	2013	%	2012	%	Actual	Constant currency
Americas	\$ 105,148	59%	\$ 92,726	63%	13%	14%
EMEA	49,408	27%	35,827	24%	38%	38%
Asia-Pacific	24,817	14%	18,671	13%	33%	39%
Total	\$ 179,373	100%	\$ 147,224	100%	22%	23%

[Table of Contents](#)

	Nine months ended September 30,	
	2013	2012
<i>Sales and marketing expenses as a percentage of revenues:</i>		
Americas	11%	11%
EMEA	13%	11%
Asia-Pacific	9%	9%
Total	11%	11%

Americas Sales and Marketing Expenses. The increase in our Americas sales and marketing expenses was primarily due to \$12.9 million of higher compensation costs, including sales compensation, general salaries, bonuses, stock-based compensation and headcount growth (387 Americas sales and marketing employees as of September 30, 2013 versus 322 as of September 30, 2012) and higher advertising and promotion costs, partially offset by \$2.5 million of lower bad debt expense. During the nine months ended September 30, 2013, the impact of foreign currency fluctuations to our Americas sales and marketing expenses was not significant when compared to average exchange rates of the nine months ended September 30, 2012. Over the past several years, we have been investing in our Americas sales and marketing initiatives to further increase our revenue. These investments have included the hiring of additional headcount and new product innovation efforts and, as a result, our Americas sales and marketing expenses as a percentage of revenues have increased. Although we anticipate that we will continue to invest in Americas sales and marketing initiatives, we believe our Americas sales and marketing expenses as a percentage of revenues will remain at approximately current levels over the next year or two but should ultimately decrease as we continue to grow our business.

EMEA Sales and Marketing Expenses. The increase in our EMEA sales and marketing expenses was primarily due to (i) the impact of the ancotel and Dubai IBX data center acquisitions, which resulted in \$4.5 million of additional sales and marketing expenses for the nine months ended September 30, 2013, and (ii) \$7.1 million of higher compensation costs, including sales compensation, general salaries, bonuses, stock-based compensation expense and headcount growth (excluding the impact of acquisitions, 181 EMEA sales and marketing employees as of September 30, 2013 versus 144 as of September 30, 2012). For the nine months ended September 30, 2013, the impact of foreign currency fluctuations to our EMEA sales and marketing expenses was not significant when compared to average exchange rates of the nine months ended September 30, 2012. Over the past several years, we have been investing in our EMEA sales and marketing initiatives to further increase our revenue. These investments have included the hiring of additional headcount and new product innovation efforts and, as a result, our EMEA sales and marketing expenses as a percentage of revenues have increased. Although we anticipate that we will continue to invest in EMEA sales and marketing initiatives, we believe our EMEA sales and marketing expenses as a percentage of revenues will remain at approximately current levels over the next year or two but should ultimately decrease as we continue to grow our business. In addition, we anticipate that a cash flow hedging program we commenced in October 2013 for our EMEA region should reduce some of our foreign currency volatility prospectively.

Asia-Pacific Sales and Marketing Expenses. The increase in our Asia-Pacific sales and marketing expenses was primarily due to \$2.8 million of additional sales and marketing expenses from the impact of the Asia Tone acquisition. For the nine months ended September 30, 2013, the impact of foreign currency fluctuations to our Asia-Pacific sales and marketing expenses was not significant when compared to average exchange rates of the nine months ended September 30, 2012. Over the past several years, we have been investing in our Asia-Pacific sales and marketing initiatives to further increase our revenue. These investments have included the hiring of additional headcount and new product innovation efforts and, as a result, our Asia-Pacific sales and marketing expenses have increased. Although we anticipate that we will continue to invest in Asia-Pacific sales and marketing initiatives, we believe our Asia-Pacific sales and marketing expenses as a percentage of revenues will remain at approximately current levels over the next year or two but should ultimately decrease as we continue to grow our business.

[Table of Contents](#)

General and Administrative Expenses. Our general and administrative expenses for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012 were split among the following geographic regions (dollars in thousands):

	Nine months ended September 30,				% change	
	2013	%	2012	%	Actual	Constant currency
Americas	\$ 194,988	71%	\$ 178,108	74%	9%	9%
EMEA	53,052	19%	40,025	16%	33%	33%
Asia-Pacific	28,284	10%	23,597	10%	20%	22%
Total	\$ 276,324	100%	\$ 241,730	100%	14%	15%

	Nine months ended September 30,	
	2013	2012
<i>General and administrative expenses as a percentage of revenues:</i>		
Americas	21%	21%
EMEA	14%	13%
Asia-Pacific	11%	11%
Total	17%	17%

Americas General and Administrative Expenses. The increase in our Americas general and administrative expenses was primarily due to \$10.1 million of higher compensation costs, including general salaries, bonuses, stock-based compensation and headcount growth (691 Americas general and administrative employees as of September 30, 2013 versus 660 as of September 30, 2012). During the nine months ended September 30, 2013, the impact of foreign currency fluctuations to our Americas general and administrative expenses was not significant when compared to average exchange rates of the nine months ended September 30, 2012. Over the course of the past year, we have been investing in our Americas general and administrative functions to scale this region effectively for growth, which has included additional investments into improving our back office systems. We expect our current efforts to improve our back office systems will continue over the next several years. We are also incurring costs to support our REIT conversion process. Collectively, these investments in our back office systems and our REIT conversion process have resulted in increased professional fees. Going forward, although we are carefully monitoring our spending given the current economic environment, we expect Americas general and administrative expenses to increase as we continue to further scale our operations to support our growth, including these investments in our back office systems and the REIT conversion process.

EMEA General and Administrative Expenses. The increase in our EMEA general and administrative expenses was primarily due to (i) \$5.4 million of higher professional fees and (ii) \$3.2 million of higher compensation costs, including general salaries, bonuses, stock-based compensation and headcount growth (excluding the impact of acquisitions, 269 EMEA general and administrative employees as of September 30, 2013 versus 194 as of September 30, 2012). The impact of foreign currency fluctuations to our EMEA general and administrative expenses for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 was not significant when compared to average exchange rates of the nine months ended September 30, 2012. Over the course of the past year, we have been investing in our EMEA general and administrative functions as a result of our ongoing efforts to scale this region effectively for growth including certain corporate reorganization activities, which has resulted in an increased level of professional fees. Going forward, although we are carefully monitoring our spending given the current economic environment, we expect our EMEA general and administrative expenses to increase in future periods as we continue to scale our operations to support our growth; however, as a percentage of revenues, we generally expect them to decrease. In addition, we anticipate that a cash flow hedging program we commenced in October 2013 for our EMEA region should reduce some of our foreign currency volatility prospectively.

Asia-Pacific General and Administrative Expenses. The increase in our Asia-Pacific general and administrative expenses was primarily due to \$2.9 million of higher compensation costs, including general salaries, bonuses, stock-based compensation and headcount growth (excluding the impact of the Asia

[Table of Contents](#)

Tone acquisition, 199 Asia-Pacific general and administrative employees as of September 30, 2013 versus 168 as of September 30, 2012). For the nine months ended September 30, 2013, the impact of foreign currency fluctuations to our Asia-Pacific general and administrative expenses was not significant when compared to average exchange rates of the nine months ended September 30, 2012. Going forward, although we are carefully monitoring our spending given the current economic environment, we expect Asia-Pacific general and administrative expenses to increase as we continue to scale our operations to support our growth; however, as a percentage of revenues, we generally expect them to decrease.

Restructuring Charge. During the nine months ended September 30, 2013, we recorded a \$4.8 million reversal of the restructuring charge accrual for our excess space in the New York 2 IBX data center as a result of our decision to purchase this property and utilize the space. During the nine months ended September 30, 2012, we did not record any restructuring charge.

Acquisition Costs. During the nine months ended September 30, 2013, we recorded acquisition costs totaling \$6.6 million primarily attributed to our Americas region. During the nine months ended September 30, 2012, we recorded acquisition costs totaling \$6.9 million primarily attributed to the ancotel and Asia Tone acquisitions.

Interest Income. Interest income was \$2.6 million and \$2.7 million, respectively, for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012. The average annualized yield for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 was 0.27% versus 0.41% for the nine months ended September 30, 2012. We expect our interest income to remain at these low levels for the foreseeable future due to the impact of a continued low interest rate environment and a portfolio more weighted towards short-term securities.

Interest Expense. Interest expense increased to \$183.3 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 from \$149.8 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2012. This increase in interest expense was primarily due to the impact of our \$1.5 billion senior notes offering in March 2013, \$15.4 million of higher interest expense from various capital lease and other financing obligations to support our expansion projects and less capitalized interest expense, which was partially offset by the redemption of our 8.125% senior notes in April 2013. During the nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, we capitalized \$7.9 million and \$19.6 million, respectively, of interest expense to construction in progress. Going forward, we expect to incur higher interest expense as we recognize the full impact of our \$1.5 billion senior notes offering, partially offset by the redemption of our 8.125% senior notes, which will contribute approximately \$17.7 million in incremental interest expense annually. However, we may incur additional indebtedness to support our growth, resulting in higher interest expense.

Other Income (Expense). We recorded \$3.3 million of other income and \$1.5 million of other expense, respectively, for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, primarily due to foreign currency exchange gains and losses during the periods.

Loss on Debt Extinguishment. During the nine months ended September 30, 2013, we recorded a \$93.6 million loss on debt extinguishment as a result of the redemption of our \$750.0 million 8.125% senior notes. During the nine months ended September 30, 2012, we recorded a \$5.2 million loss on debt extinguishment due to the repayment and termination of our outstanding Asia-Pacific financing.

Income Taxes. For the nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, we recorded \$14.2 million and \$41.1 million of income tax expenses, respectively. Our effective tax rates were 21.8% and 30.1% for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively. The lower tax rate for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 was primarily due to the \$93.6 million loss on debt extinguishment recorded during the nine months ended September 30, 2013. The 2013 income tax provision is expected to be lower than 2012 primarily due to the loss on debt extinguishment recorded during the period and the corporate structure reorganization in the EMEA region, as discussed below. We expect that cash income taxes during the remainder of 2013 will primarily be related to the impact of recognizing depreciation and amortization recapture as a result of changing our method of depreciating and amortizing various data center assets for tax purposes in connection with our REIT conversion plan. The cash taxes for 2013 and 2012 are primarily for U.S. federal and state income taxes and foreign income taxes in certain foreign jurisdictions.

[Table of Contents](#)

To better align our EMEA corporate structure and intercompany relationship with the nature of our business activities and regional centralization, we commenced certain reorganization activities during the fourth quarter of 2012 in the EMEA region. The new organizational structure centralized the majority of our EMEA business management activities in the Netherlands effective July 1, 2013. As a result, we expect our overall effective tax rate will be lower in subsequent periods as the new structure begins to take full effect. Assuming a successful conversion to a REIT, and no material changes to tax rules and regulations, we expect our effective long-term worldwide cash tax rate to ultimately decrease to a range of 10% to 15%.

Net Income from Discontinued Operations. During the nine months ended September 30, 2013, we did not have any discontinued operations. For the nine months ended September 30, 2012, our net income from discontinued operations was \$1.2 million. For additional information, see “Discontinued Operations” in Note 1 of Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements in Item 1 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

Adjusted EBITDA. Adjusted EBITDA is a key factor in how we assess the performance of our segments, measure the operational cash generating abilities of our segments and develop regional growth strategies such as IBX data center expansion decisions. Adjusted EBITDA is the result of our revenues less our adjusted operating expenses. Our adjusted operating expenses exclude depreciation expense, amortization expense, accretion expense, stock-based compensation, restructuring charge, impairment charges and acquisition costs. Periodically, we enter into new lease agreements or amend existing lease agreements. To the extent we conclude that a lease is an operating lease, the rent expense may decrease our adjusted EBITDA whereas to the extent we conclude that a lease is a capital or financing lease, and this lease was previously reported as an operating lease, this outcome may increase our adjusted EBITDA. Our adjusted EBITDA for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012 were split among the following geographic regions (dollars in thousands):

	Nine months ended September 30,				% change	
	2013	%	2012	%	Actual	Constant currency
Americas	\$ 449,112	61%	\$ 408,885	63%	10%	10%
EMEA	156,557	21%	138,217	21%	13%	11%
Asia-Pacific	131,699	18%	101,069	16%	30%	35%
Total	\$ 737,368	100%	\$ 648,171	100%	14%	15%

Americas Adjusted EBITDA. The increase in our Americas adjusted EBITDA was due to higher revenues as result of our IBX data center expansion activity and organic growth as described above. During the nine months ended September 30, 2013, the U.S. dollar was generally stronger relative to the Brazilian reais and Canadian dollar compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2012, resulting in approximately \$2.5 million of net unfavorable foreign currency impact to our Americas adjusted EBITDA during the nine months ended September 30, 2013 when compared to average exchange rates of the nine months ended September 30, 2012. Effective September 30, 2013, we amended certain Americas lease agreements which converted four of these leases from operating to capital leases, which is expected to increase Americas adjusted EBITDA by approximately \$2.2 million each quarter commencing with the fourth quarter of 2013.

EMEA Adjusted EBITDA. The increase in our EMEA adjusted EBITDA was primarily due to the impact of the Dubai IBX data center and ancotel acquisitions, which generated \$9.7 million of adjusted EBITDA during the nine months ended September 30, 2013. Excluding acquisitions, the increase was due to higher revenues as result of our IBX data center expansion activity and organic growth as described above, partially offset by higher adjusted operating expenses as a percentage of revenues primarily attributable to higher sales and marketing compensation costs, including general salaries, bonus and headcount growth, and higher professional fees to support our growth. During the nine months ended September 30, 2013, currency fluctuations resulted in approximately \$2.5 million of net favorable foreign currency impact to our EMEA adjusted EBITDA primarily due to generally weaker U.S. dollar relative to Euro and Swiss franc during the nine months ended September 30, 2013 compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2012. We expect to enter into new EMEA lease agreements that will be accounted for as operating leases, which we expect will decrease EMEA adjusted EBITDA when these anticipated lease agreements are executed.

[Table of Contents](#)

Asia-Pacific Adjusted EBITDA. The increase in our Asia-Pacific adjusted EBITDA was primarily due to the impact of the Asia Tone acquisition, which generated \$14.8 million of adjusted EBITDA during the nine months ended September 30, 2013. Excluding the acquisition, the increase was due to higher revenues as result of our IBX data center expansion activity and organic growth as described above. During the nine months ended September 30, 2013, the U.S. dollar was generally stronger relative to the Australian dollar and Japanese yen compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2012, resulting in approximately \$4.8 million of net unfavorable foreign currency impact to our Asia-Pacific adjusted EBITDA during the nine months ended September 30, 2013 when compared to average exchange rates of the nine months ended September 30, 2012.

Non-GAAP Financial Measures

We provide all information required in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), but we believe that evaluating our ongoing operating results from continuing operations may be difficult if limited to reviewing only GAAP financial measures. Accordingly, we use non-GAAP financial measures, primarily adjusted EBITDA, to evaluate our continuing operations. We also use adjusted EBITDA as a metric in the determination of employees' annual bonuses and vesting of restricted stock units that have both a service and performance condition. In presenting adjusted EBITDA, we exclude certain items that we believe are not good indicators of our current or future operating performance. These items are depreciation, amortization, accretion of asset retirement obligations and accrued restructuring charges, stock-based compensation, restructuring charges, impairment charges and acquisition costs. Legislative and regulatory requirements encourage the use of and emphasis on GAAP financial metrics and require companies to explain why non-GAAP financial metrics are relevant to management and investors. We exclude these items in order for our lenders, investors, and industry analysts, who review and report on us, to better evaluate our operating performance and cash spending levels relative to our industry sector and competitors.

For example, we exclude depreciation expense as these charges primarily relate to the initial construction costs of our IBX data centers and do not reflect our current or future cash spending levels to support our business. Our IBX data centers are long-lived assets and have an economic life greater than 10 years. The construction costs of our IBX data centers do not recur and future capital expenditures remain minor relative to our initial investment. This is a trend we expect to continue. In addition, depreciation is also based on the estimated useful lives of our IBX data centers. These estimates could vary from actual performance of the asset, are based on historical costs incurred to build out our IBX data centers, and are not indicative of current or expected future capital expenditures. Therefore, we exclude depreciation from our operating results when evaluating our continuing operations.

In addition, in presenting the non-GAAP financial measures, we exclude amortization expense related to certain intangible assets, as it represents a cost that may not recur and is not a good indicator of our current or future operating performance. We exclude accretion expense, both as it relates to asset retirement obligations as well as accrued restructuring charge liabilities, as these expenses represent costs which we believe are not meaningful in evaluating our current operations. We exclude stock-based compensation expense as it primarily represents expense attributed to equity awards that have no current or future cash obligations. As such, we, and many investors and analysts, exclude this stock-based compensation expense when assessing the cash generating performance of our continuing operations. We also exclude restructuring charges from our non-GAAP financial measures. The restructuring charges relate to our decisions to exit leases for excess space adjacent to several of our IBX data centers, which we did not intend to build out, or our decision to reverse such restructuring charges, or severance charges related to the Switch and Data acquisition. We also exclude impairment charges related to certain long-lived assets. The impairment charges are related to expense recognized whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of long-lived assets are not recoverable. Finally, we exclude acquisition costs from our non-GAAP financial measures. The acquisition costs relate to costs we incur in connection with business combinations. Management believes such items as restructuring charges, impairment charges and acquisition costs are non-core transactions; however, these types of costs will or may occur in future periods.

[Table of Contents](#)

Our management does not itself, nor does it suggest that investors should, consider such non-GAAP financial measures in isolation from, or as a substitute for, financial information prepared in accordance with GAAP. However, we have presented such non-GAAP financial measures to provide investors with an additional tool to evaluate our operating results in a manner that focuses on what management believes to be our core, ongoing business operations. We believe that the inclusion of this non-GAAP financial measure provides consistency and comparability with past reports and provides a better understanding of the overall performance of the business and its ability to perform in subsequent periods. We believe that if we did not provide such non-GAAP financial information, investors would not have all the necessary data to analyze Equinix effectively.

Investors should note, however, that the non-GAAP financial measures used by us may not be the same non-GAAP financial measures, and may not be calculated in the same manner, as those of other companies. In addition, whenever we use non-GAAP financial measures, we provide a reconciliation of the non-GAAP financial measure to the most closely applicable GAAP financial measure. Investors are encouraged to review the related GAAP financial measures and the reconciliation of these non-GAAP financial measures to their most directly comparable GAAP financial measure.

We define adjusted EBITDA as income or loss from operations plus depreciation, amortization, accretion, stock-based compensation expense, restructuring charges, impairment charges and acquisition costs as presented below (in thousands):

	Three months ended September 30,		Nine months ended September 30,	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
Income from operations	\$ 115,193	\$ 92,846	\$ 335,943	\$ 290,192
Depreciation, amortization and accretion expense	105,534	105,522	324,326	289,992
Stock-based compensation expense	27,280	22,106	75,310	61,104
Restructuring charge	—	—	(4,837)	—
Acquisition costs	438	4,542	6,626	6,883
Adjusted EBITDA	<u>\$ 248,445</u>	<u>\$ 225,016</u>	<u>\$ 737,368</u>	<u>\$ 648,171</u>

Our adjusted EBITDA results have improved each year and in each region in total dollars due to the improved operating results discussed earlier in “Results of Operations”, as well as due to the nature of our business model which consists of a recurring revenue stream and a cost structure which has a large base that is fixed in nature as discussed earlier in “Overview”. Although we have also been investing in our future growth as described above (e.g. through additional IBX data center expansions, acquisitions and increased investments in sales and marketing expenses), we believe that our adjusted EBITDA results will continue to improve in future periods as we continue to grow our business.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

As of September 30, 2013, our total indebtedness was comprised of (i) convertible debt principal totaling \$769.7 million from our 3.00% convertible subordinated notes and our 4.75% convertible subordinated notes (gross of discount) and (ii) non-convertible debt and financing obligations totaling \$3.4 billion consisting of (a) \$2.3 billion of principal from our 7.00%, 5.375% and 4.875% senior notes, (b) \$197.0 million of principal from our loans payable and (c) \$885.0 million from our capital lease and other financing obligations.

We believe we have sufficient cash, coupled with anticipated cash generated from operating activities, to meet our operating requirements, including repayment of the current portion of our debt as it becomes due, payment of tax liabilities related to the decision to convert to a REIT (see below) and completion of our publicly-announced expansion projects. As of September 30, 2013, we had \$1.2 billion of cash, cash equivalents and short-term and long-term investments, of which approximately \$931.6 million was held in the U.S. We believe that our current expansion activities in the U.S. can be funded with our U.S.-based cash and cash equivalents and investments. Besides our investment portfolio, additional liquidity available to us from the \$750.0 million credit facility, referred to as the U.S. financing, and any further financing activities we may pursue, customer collections are our primary source of cash. While we believe we have a

[Table of Contents](#)

strong customer base and have continued to experience relatively strong collections, if the current market conditions were to deteriorate, some of our customers may have difficulty paying us and we may experience increased churn in our customer base, including reductions in their commitments to us, all of which could have a material adverse effect on our liquidity.

As of September 30, 2013, we had a total of approximately \$521.0 million of additional liquidity available to us under the U.S. financing and ALOG financing. While we believe we have sufficient liquidity and capital resources to meet our current operating requirements and to complete our publicly-announced IBX data center expansion plans, we may pursue additional expansion opportunities, primarily the build out of new IBX data centers, in certain of our existing markets which are at or near capacity within the next year, as well as potential acquisitions, and have also announced our planned conversion to a REIT (see below). While we expect to fund these expansion plans with our existing resources, additional financing, either debt or equity, may be required to pursue certain new or unannounced additional expansion plans, including acquisitions. However, if current market conditions were to deteriorate, we may be unable to secure additional financing or any such additional financing may only be available to us on unfavorable terms. An inability to pursue additional expansion opportunities will have a material adverse effect on our ability to maintain our desired level of revenue growth in future periods.

In October 2013, we initiated a program to hedge our exposure to foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations for forecasted revenues and expenses in our EMEA region in order to manage our exposure to foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations between the U.S. dollar and the British Pound, Euro and Swiss Franc. The foreign currency forward contracts that we use to hedge this exposure are designated as cash flow hedges.

Impact of REIT Conversion

In accordance with tax rules applicable to REIT conversions, we expect to issue special distributions to our stockholders of undistributed accumulated earnings and profits of approximately \$700.0 million to \$1.1 billion, which is collectively referred to as the E&P distribution, which we expect to pay out in a combination of up to 20% in cash and at least 80% in the form of our common stock. We expect to make the E&P distribution only after receiving a favorable PLR from the IRS and anticipate making a significant portion of the E&P distribution before 2015, with the balance distributed in 2015. In addition, following the completion of the REIT conversion, we intend to declare regular distributions to our stockholders.

There are significant tax and other costs associated with implementing the REIT conversion, and certain tax liabilities may be incurred regardless of the whether we ultimately succeed in converting to a REIT. We currently estimate that we will incur approximately \$50.0 to \$80.0 million in costs to support the REIT conversion, in addition to related tax liabilities associated with a change in our method of depreciating and amortizing various data center assets for tax purposes from our prior method to current methods that are more consistent with the characterization of such assets as real property for REIT purposes. The total recapture of depreciation and amortization expenses across all relevant assets is expected to result in federal and state tax liability of approximately \$360.0 to \$380.0 million, which amount became payable over a four-year period starting in 2012 even if we abandon the REIT conversion for any reason. We expect to utilize all our net operating loss carryforwards for federal and state income tax purposes in 2013. If the REIT conversion is successful, we also expect to incur an additional \$5.0 to \$10.0 million in annual compliance costs in future years.

Sources and Uses of Cash

	Nine Months Ended	
	September 30,	
	2013	2012
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 437,902	\$ 428,334
Net cash used in investing activities	(935,951)	(238,953)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	645,548	(234,969)

Operating Activities. The increase in net cash provided by operating activities was primarily due to improved operating results, partially offset by unfavorable working capital activities, such as increased

[Table of Contents](#)

payments of income taxes. Although our collections remain strong, it is possible for some large customer receivables that were anticipated to be collected in one quarter to slip to the next quarter. For example, some large customer receivables that were anticipated to be collected in September 2013 were instead collected in October 2013, which negatively impacted cash flows from operating activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2013. We expect that we will continue to generate cash from our operating activities during the remainder of 2013 and beyond.

Investing Activities. The net cash used in investing activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 was primarily due to \$814.4 million of purchases of investments, \$369.6 million of capital expenditures as a result of expansion activity and \$73.4 million for the New York 2 IBX data center purchase, partially offset by \$316.6 million of sales and maturities of investments. The net cash used in investing activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 was primarily due to \$365.9 million of purchases of investments, \$554.1 million of capital expenditures as a result of expansion activity and \$278.4 million of cash paid for the Asia Tone and ancotel acquisitions, partially offset by \$880.3 million of sales and maturities of investments and \$87.4 million of release of restricted cash primarily related to payments made in connection with the Paris 4 IBX financing. During 2013, we expect that our IBX expansion construction activity will be less than our 2012 levels. However, if the opportunity to expand is greater than planned and we have sufficient funding to increase the expansion opportunities available to us, we may increase the level of capital expenditures to support this growth as well as pursue additional acquisitions or joint ventures. In October 2013, we closed the Frankfurt Kleyer 90 carrier hotel acquisition for gross consideration of \$90.7 million.

Financing Activities. The net cash provided by financing activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 was primarily due to \$1.5 billion of proceeds from the senior notes offering in March 2013, \$27.4 million of excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation and \$28.1 million of proceeds from employee equity awards, partially offset by \$834.7 million for the redemption of the \$750.0 million 8.125% senior notes, \$54.5 million of repayments of various long-term debt and capital lease and other financing obligations and \$22.4 million of debt issuance costs primarily related to the senior notes offering in March 2013. The net cash used in financing activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 was primarily due to \$574.7 million of repayments of the principal amount of the 2.50% convertible subordinated notes, our loans payable and capital lease and other financing obligations, partially offset by \$249.6 million of proceeds from drawdowns of new financings entered into during the period and \$53.2 million of excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation. Going forward, we expect that our financing activities will consist primarily of repayment of our debt for the foreseeable future. However, we may pursue additional financings in the future to support expansion opportunities, additional acquisitions or joint ventures. In November 2013, ALOG executed a 60.0 million Brazilian real, or \$27.0 million, credit facility agreement and it expects to receive the proceeds from this credit facility upon satisfaction of certain conditions.

Debt Obligations

4.875% Senior Notes and 5.375% Senior Notes. In March 2013, we issued \$1.5 billion aggregate principal amount of senior notes, which consist of \$500.0 million aggregate principal amount of 4.875% senior notes due April 1, 2020 and \$1.0 billion aggregate principal amount of 5.375% senior notes due April 1, 2023. Interest on both the 4.875% senior notes and the 5.375% senior notes is payable semi-annually on April 1 and October 1 of each year, commencing on October 1, 2013.

The 4.875% senior notes and the 5.375% senior notes are governed by separate indentures dated March 5, 2013, which is referred to as the senior notes indentures, between us, as issuer, and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (the "Senior Notes Indentures"). The senior notes indentures contain covenants that limit our ability and the ability of our subsidiaries to, among other things:

- incur additional debt;
- pay dividends or make other restricted payments;
- purchase, redeem or retire capital stock or subordinated debt;
- make asset sales;
- enter into transactions with affiliates;
- incur liens;
- enter into sale-leaseback transactions;

[Table of Contents](#)

- provide subsidiary guarantees;
- make investments; and
- merge or consolidate with any other person.

Each of these restrictions has a number of important qualifications and exceptions. The 4.875% senior notes and the 5.375% senior notes are unsecured and rank equal in right of payment with our existing or future senior debt and senior in right of payment to our existing and future subordinated debt. The 4.875% senior notes and the 5.375% senior notes are effectively junior with our secured indebtedness and indebtedness of our subsidiaries.

At any time prior to April 1, 2016, we may on any one or more occasions redeem up to 35% of the aggregate principal amount of the 4.875% senior notes outstanding at a redemption price equal to 104.875% of the principal amount of the 4.875% senior notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the redemption date, with the net cash proceeds of one or more equity offerings; provided that (i) at least 65% of the aggregate principal amount of the 4.875% senior notes issued under the 4.875% senior notes indenture remains outstanding immediately after the occurrence of such redemption (excluding the 4.875% senior notes held by us and our subsidiaries); and (ii) the redemption must occur within 90 days of the date of the closing of such equity offering.

On or after April 1, 2017, we may redeem all or a part of the 4.875% senior notes, on any one or more occasions, at the redemption prices (expressed as percentages of principal amount) set forth below plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon, if any, to, but not including, the applicable redemption date, if redeemed during the twelve-month period beginning on April 1 of the years indicated below:

	<u>Redemption price of the 4.875% Senior Notes</u>
2017	102.438%
2018	101.219%
2019 and thereafter	100.000%

At any time prior to April 1, 2017, we may also redeem all or a part of the 4.875% senior notes at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 4.875% senior notes redeemed plus an applicable premium, which is referred to as the 4.875% senior notes applicable premium, and accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the date of redemption, which is referred to as the 4.875% senior notes redemption date. The 4.875% senior notes applicable premium means the greater of:

- 1.0% of the principal amount of the 4.875% senior notes; and
- the excess of: (a) the present value at such redemption date of (i) the redemption price of the 4.875% senior notes at April 1, 2017 as shown in the above table, plus (ii) all required interest payments due on the 4.875% senior notes through April 1, 2017 (excluding accrued but unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including the 4.875% senior notes redemption date), computed using a discount rate equal to the yield to maturity of the U.S. Treasury securities with a constant maturity most nearly equal to the period from the 4.875% senior notes redemption date to April 1, 2017, plus 0.50%; over (b) the principal amount of the 4.875% senior notes.

At any time prior to April 1, 2016, we may on any one or more occasions redeem up to 35% of the aggregate principal amount of the 5.375% senior notes outstanding at a redemption price equal to 105.375% of the principal amount of the 5.375% senior notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the redemption date, with the net cash proceeds of one or more equity offerings; provided that (i) at least 65% of the aggregate principal amount of the 5.375% senior notes issued under the 5.375% senior notes indenture remains outstanding immediately after the occurrence of such redemption (excluding the 5.375% senior notes held by us and our subsidiaries); and (ii) the redemption must occur within 90 days of the date of the closing of such equity offering.

[Table of Contents](#)

On or after April 1, 2018, we may redeem all or a part of the 5.375% senior notes, on any one or more occasions, at the redemption prices (expressed as percentages of principal amount) set forth below plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon, if any, to, but not including, the applicable redemption date, if redeemed during the twelve-month period beginning on April 1 of the years indicated below:

	<u>Redemption price of the 5.375% Senior Notes</u>
2018	102.688%
2019	101.792%
2020	100.896%
2021 and thereafter	100.000%

At any time prior to April 1, 2018, we may also redeem all or a part of the 5.375% senior notes at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 5.375% senior notes redeemed plus an applicable premium, which is referred to as the 5.375% senior notes applicable premium, and accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the date of redemption, which is referred to as the 5.375% senior notes redemption date. The 5.375% senior notes applicable premium means the greater of:

- 1.0% of the principal amount of the 5.375% senior notes; and
- the excess of: (a) the present value at such redemption date of (i) the redemption price of the 5.375% senior notes at April 1, 2018 as shown in the above table, plus (ii) all required interest payments due on the 5.375% senior notes through April 1, 2018 (excluding accrued but unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including the 5.375% senior notes redemption date), computed using a discount rate equal to the yield to maturity of the U.S. Treasury securities with a constant maturity most nearly equal to the period from the 5.375% senior notes redemption date to April 1, 2018, plus 0.50%; over (b) the principal amount of the 5.375% senior notes.

Debt issuance costs related to the 4.875% senior notes and 5.375% senior notes, net of amortization, were \$19.1 million as of September 30, 2013. In March 2013, we placed \$836.4 million of the proceeds from the issuance of the 4.875% and 5.375% senior notes into a restricted cash account for the redemption of the 8.125% senior notes.

8.125% Senior Notes. In February 2010, we issued \$750.0 million aggregate principal amount of 8.125% senior notes due March 1, 2018. The indenture governing the 8.125% senior notes permitted us to redeem the 8.125% senior notes at the redemption prices set forth in the 8.125% senior notes indenture plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including the redemption date.

In April 2013, we redeemed all of the 8.125% senior notes and incurred a loss on debt extinguishment. See Note 9 to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements in Item 1 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

U.S. Financing. In February 2013, we entered into an amendment to a credit agreement with a group of lenders for a \$750.0 million credit facility, referred to as the U.S. financing, which is comprised of a \$200.0 million term loan facility, referred to as the U.S. term loan, and a \$550.0 million multicurrency revolving credit facility, referred to as the U.S. revolving credit line. The amendment modified certain definitions of items used in the calculation of the financial covenants with which we must comply on a quarterly basis to exclude the write-off of any unamortized debt issuance costs that were incurred in connection with the issuance of the 8.125% senior notes; to exclude one-time transaction costs, fees, premiums and expenses incurred by us in connection with the issuance of the 4.875% senior notes and 5.375% senior notes and the redemption of the 8.125% senior notes; and to exclude the 8.125% senior notes from the calculation of total leverage for the period ended March 31, 2013, provided that certain conditions in connection with the redemption of the 8.125% senior notes were satisfied. The amendment also postponed the step-down of the maximum senior leverage ratio covenant from the three months ended March 31, 2013 to the three months ended September 30, 2013.

In September 2013, we entered into an amendment to the U.S. financing. The amendment allows us greater flexibility to make cash dividends and distributions to our stockholders to the extent required to qualify us as a REIT (including cash dividends and distributions of undistributed accumulated earnings and

[Table of Contents](#)

profits) and to make cash dividends and distributions on an ongoing basis to the extent required for us to continue to be qualified as a REIT or to avoid the imposition of income or franchise taxes on us. The amendment also replaced the maximum senior leverage ratio covenant with a maximum senior net leverage ratio covenant and modified the minimum fixed charge coverage ratio and tangible net worth covenants. In addition, the amendment modified certain defined terms used in the calculation of the financial covenants to exclude certain expenses incurred by us in connection with our planned REIT conversion. The amendment also permits us to request an increase in the U.S. revolving credit line of up to an additional \$250.0 million, subject to the receipt of lender commitments. As of September 30, 2013, we were in compliance with all financial covenants.

Contractual Obligations and Off-Balance-Sheet Arrangements

We lease a majority of our IBX data centers and certain equipment under non-cancelable lease agreements expiring through 2040. The following represents our debt maturities, financings, leases and other contractual commitments as of September 30, 2013 (in thousands):

	2013 (3 months)	2014	2015	2016	2017	Thereafter	Total
Convertible debt (1)	\$ —	\$ 395,986	\$ —	\$ 373,724	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 769,710
Senior notes	—	—	—	—	—	2,250,000	2,250,000
U.S. term loan (2)	10,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	20,000	—	150,000
ALOG financing (2)	—	12,866	12,866	12,866	6,433	—	45,031
ALOG loans payable (2)	—	—	364	437	437	523	1,761
Other loan payable (2)	65	—	—	—	—	—	65
Paris 4 IBX financing (3)	115	—	—	—	—	—	115
Interest (4)	59,118	164,340	152,938	142,037	131,228	566,800	1,216,461
Capital lease and other financing obligations (5)	19,246	82,706	92,688	97,468	98,260	1,166,379	1,556,747
Operating leases (6)	23,307	94,205	84,550	82,961	79,783	509,678	874,484
Other contractual commitments (7)	191,292	113,106	39,686	1,176	958	3,663	349,881
Asset retirement obligations (8)	—	3,283	1,943	516	6,809	47,329	59,880
ALOG acquisition contingent consideration (9)	2,247	1,482	1,705	2,464	—	—	7,898
Redeemable non-controlling interests	—	101,059	—	—	—	—	101,059
	<u>\$ 305,390</u>	<u>\$ 1,009,033</u>	<u>\$ 426,740</u>	<u>\$ 753,649</u>	<u>\$ 343,908</u>	<u>\$ 4,544,372</u>	<u>\$ 7,383,092</u>

- (1) Represents principal only. As of September 30, 2013, had the holders of the 3.00% convertible subordinated notes due 2014 converted their notes, the 3.00% convertible subordinated notes would have been convertible into approximately 3.3 million shares of our common stock, which would have a total value of \$609.2 million based on the closing price of our common stock on September 30, 2013. As of September 30, 2013, had the holders of the 4.75% convertible subordinated notes due 2016 converted their notes, the 4.75% convertible subordinated notes would have been convertible into approximately 4.4 million shares of our common stock, which would have a total value of \$814.0 million based on the closing price of our common stock on September 30, 2013.
- (2) Represents principal only.
- (3) Represents total payments to be made under two agreements to purchase and develop the Paris 4 IBX center.
- (4) Represents interest on ALOG financing, convertible debt, senior notes and U.S. term loan based on their approximate interest rates as of September 30, 2013.
- (5) Represents principal and interest.
- (6) Represents minimum operating lease payments, excluding potential lease renewals.
- (7) Represents unaccrued contractual commitments. Other contractual commitments are described below.
- (8) Represents liability, net of future accretion expense.
- (9) Represents unaccrued ALOG acquisition contingent consideration, subject to reduction for any post-closing balance sheet adjustments and any claims for indemnification, and includes the portion of the contingent consideration that will be funded by Riverwood Capital L.P., who has an indirect, non-controlling equity interest in ALOG. As of September 30, 2013, we accrued approximately \$1.3 million of ALOG acquisition contingent consideration.

In connection with certain of our leases and other contracts requiring deposits, we entered into 17 irrevocable letters of credit totaling \$31.7 million under the senior revolving credit line. These letters of credit were provided in lieu of cash deposits under the senior revolving credit line. If the landlords for these IBX leases decide to draw down on these letters of credit triggered by an event of default under the lease, we will be required to fund these letters of credit either through cash collateral or borrowing under the senior revolving credit line. These contingent commitments are not reflected in the table above.

[Table of Contents](#)

We had accrued liabilities related to uncertain tax positions totaling approximately \$24.4 million as of September 30, 2013. These liabilities, which are reflected on our balance sheet, are not reflected in the table above since it is unclear when these liabilities will be paid.

Primarily as a result of our various IBX data center expansion projects, as of September 30, 2013, we were contractually committed for \$136.1 million of unaccrued capital expenditures, primarily for IBX equipment not yet delivered and labor not yet provided in connection with the work necessary to complete construction and open these IBX data centers prior to making them available to customers for installation. This amount, which is expected to be paid during the remainder of 2013 and thereafter, is reflected in the table above as “other contractual commitments.”

We had other non-capital purchase commitments in place as of September 30, 2013, such as commitments to purchase power in select locations and other open purchase orders, which contractually bind us for goods or services to be delivered or provided during 2013 and beyond. Such other purchase commitments as of September 30, 2013, which total \$213.8 million, are also reflected in the table above as “other contractual commitments.”

In addition, although we are not contractually obligated to do so, we expect to incur additional capital expenditures of approximately \$130.0 million to \$170.0 million, in addition to the \$136.1 million in contractual commitments discussed above as of September 30, 2013, in our various IBX data center expansion projects during 2013 and thereafter in order to complete the work needed to open these IBX data centers. These non-contractual capital expenditures are not reflected in the table above. If we so choose, whether due to economic factors or other considerations, we could delay these non-contractual capital expenditure commitments to preserve liquidity.

In October 2013, we completed the purchase of a property located in Frankfurt, Germany for gross consideration of approximately \$90.7 million, which is referred to as the Frankfurt Kleyer 90 carrier hotel acquisition. A portion of the building was leased to us and was being used by us as our Frankfurt 5 IBX data center. The remainder of the building was leased by other parties, which became our tenants upon closing. The Frankfurt Kleyer 90 carrier hotel acquisition will be accounted for using the acquisition method of accounting in accordance with the accounting standard for business combinations. The preliminary purchase price allocation for the Frankfurt Kleyer 90 carrier hotel acquisition is not currently available as the appraisals necessary to assess fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed are not yet complete.

In November 2013, ALOG executed a 60.0 million Brazilian real credit facility agreement, or approximately \$27.0 million. The credit facility has a five-year term with semi-annual principal payments beginning in the third year of its term and quarterly interest payments during the entire term. The credit facility bears an interest rate of 2.25% above the local borrowing rate. ALOG expects to receive the proceeds from the credit facility upon satisfaction of certain conditions.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Equinix's financial statements and accompanying notes are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America. Preparing financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. These estimates and assumptions are affected by management's application of accounting policies. On an on-going basis, management evaluates its estimates and judgments. Critical accounting policies for Equinix that affect our more significant judgment and estimates used in the preparation of our condensed consolidated financial statements include accounting for income taxes, accounting for business combinations, accounting for impairment of goodwill and accounting for property, plant and equipment, which are discussed in more detail under the caption "Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates" in Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, set forth in Part II Item 7, of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2012.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

See Note 1 of Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements in Item 1 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

While there have been no significant changes in our market risk, investment portfolio risk, interest rate risk, foreign currency risk and commodity price risk exposures and procedures during the nine months ended September 30, 2013 as compared to the respective risk exposures and procedures disclosed in Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk, set forth in Part II Item 7A, of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2012, the U.S. dollar strengthened relative to certain of the currencies of the foreign countries in which we operate during the nine months ended September 30, 2013. This has significantly impacted our consolidated financial position and results of operations during this period, including the amount of revenue that we reported. Continued strengthening or weakening of the U.S. dollar will continue to have a significant impact to us in future periods.

Item 4. Controls and Procedures

(a) **Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures.** Our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer, after evaluating the effectiveness of our "disclosure controls and procedures" (as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") Rules 13a-15(e) or 15d-15(e)) as of the end of the period covered by this quarterly report, have concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures are effective based on their evaluation of these controls and procedures required by paragraph (b) of Exchange Act Rules 13a-15 or 15d-15.

(b) **Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting.** There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) during the fiscal quarter to which this report relates that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

(c) **Limitations on the Effectiveness of Controls.** Our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, believes that our disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting are designed and operated to be effective at the reasonable assurance level. However, our management does not expect that our disclosure controls and procedures or our internal control over financial reporting will prevent all errors and all fraud. A control system, no matter how well conceived and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the control system are met. Further, the design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute

[Table of Contents](#)

assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, have been detected. These inherent limitations include the realities that judgments in decision making can be faulty, and that breakdowns can occur because of a simple error or mistake. Additionally, controls can be circumvented by the individual acts of some persons, by collusion of two or more people or by management override of the controls. The design of any system of controls also is based in part upon certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events, and there can be no assurance that any design will succeed in achieving its stated goals under all potential future conditions; over time, controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or the degree of compliance with policies or procedures may deteriorate. Because of the inherent limitations in a cost effective control system, misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected.

PART II - OTHER INFORMATION

Item 1. Legal Proceedings

None

Item 1A. Risk Factors

In addition to the other information contained in this report, the following risk factors should be considered carefully in evaluating our business and us:

Risks Related to REIT Conversion

Although we have chosen to pursue conversion to a REIT, we may not be successful in converting to a REIT effective January 1, 2015, or at all.

In September 2012, our board of directors approved a plan for us to convert to a REIT. There are significant implementation and operational complexities to address before we can timely convert to a REIT, including obtaining a favorable PLR from the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS"), completing internal reorganizations, modifying accounting, information technology and real estate systems, receiving stockholder approvals and making required stockholder payouts. Even if we are able to satisfy the existing REIT requirements or any future REIT requirements, the tax laws, regulations and interpretations governing REITs may change at any time in ways that could be disadvantageous to us.

Additionally, several conditions must be met in order to complete the conversion to a REIT, and the timing and outcome of many of these conditions are beyond our control. For example, we cannot provide assurance that the IRS will ultimately provide us with a favorable PLR or that any favorable PLR will be received in a timely manner for us to convert successfully to a REIT as of January 1, 2015, including as a result of the IRS working group discussed below. Even if the transactions necessary to implement REIT conversion are effected, our board of directors may decide not to elect REIT status, or to delay such election, if it determines in its sole discretion that it is not in the best interests of us or our stockholders. We can provide no assurance if or when conversion to a REIT will be successful. Furthermore, the effective date of the REIT conversion could be delayed beyond January 1, 2015, in which event we could not elect REIT status until the taxable year beginning January 1, 2016, at the earliest.

We may not realize the anticipated benefits to stockholders, including the achievement of significant tax savings for us and regular distributions to our stockholders.

Even if we convert to a REIT and elect REIT status, we cannot provide assurance that our stockholders will experience benefits attributable to our qualification and taxation as a REIT, including our ability to reduce our corporate level U.S. federal income tax through distributions to stockholders and to make regular distributions to stockholders. The realization of the anticipated benefits to stockholders will depend on numerous factors, many of which are outside our control. In addition, future cash distributions to stockholders will depend on our cash flows, as well as the impact of alternative, more attractive investments as compared to dividends.

We may not qualify or remain qualified as a REIT.

Although we plan to operate in a manner consistent with the REIT qualification rules if we convert to a REIT, we cannot provide assurance that we will, in fact, qualify as a REIT or remain so qualified. REIT qualification involves the application of highly technical and complex provisions of the Code to our operations as well as various factual determinations concerning matters and circumstances not entirely within our control. There are limited judicial or administrative interpretations of these provisions.

If we fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year after the REIT conversion, we will be subject to U.S. federal income tax, including any applicable alternative minimum tax, on our taxable income at regular corporate rates with respect to each such taxable year for which the statute of limitations remains open. In addition, we will be subject to monetary penalties for the failure. This treatment would significantly reduce our net earnings and cash flow because of our additional tax liability and the penalties for the years involved, which could significantly impact our financial condition.

Legislative, administrative, regulatory or other actions affecting REITs, including positions taken by the IRS, could have a negative effect on us.

The rules dealing with U.S. federal income taxation are continually under review by persons involved in the legislative process and by the IRS and the U.S. Department of the Treasury (the "Treasury"). New legislation, Treasury regulations, administrative interpretations or court decisions could, with retroactive effect, significantly and negatively affect our ability to qualify to be taxed as a REIT. Further, such actions could, with retroactive effect, also significantly and negatively affect the U.S. federal income tax consequences to our stockholders and us.

In the course of our communications with the IRS relating to our PLR request, the IRS informed us that it has convened an internal working group to study the current legal standards the IRS uses to define "real estate" for purposes of the REIT provisions of the Code and that, pending the completion of the study, the IRS is unlikely to issue PLRs on what constitutes real estate for REIT purposes. It is our understanding that the IRS intends to determine if any changes or refinements should be made to those current legal standards. We cannot predict when the IRS working group will complete its study, what the outcome of the study will be, or how that outcome will impact us and our stockholders. We believe, based on both existing legal precedent and the fact that other data center companies currently operate as REITs, that our data center assets constitute real estate for REIT purposes.

Complying with REIT qualification requirements may limit our flexibility or cause us to forego otherwise attractive opportunities.

To qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we must continually satisfy tests concerning, among other things, the sources of our income, the nature and diversification of our assets, the amounts we distribute to our stockholders and the ownership of our common stock. For example, under the Code, no more than 25% of the value of the assets of a REIT may be represented by securities of one or more of our TRSs, and other nonqualifying assets. This limitation may affect our ability to make large investments in other non-REIT qualifying operations or assets. In addition, in order to maintain qualification as a REIT, annually we will be required to distribute at least 90% of our REIT taxable income, determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction and excluding any net capital gains. Even if we maintain our qualification as a REIT, we will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at regular corporate rates for our undistributed REIT taxable income, determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction and including any net capital gains, as well as U.S. federal income tax at regular corporate rates for income recognized by our TRSs. Because of these distribution requirements, we will likely not be able to fund future capital needs and investments from operating cash flow. As such, compliance with REIT tests may hinder our ability to make certain attractive investments, including the purchase of significant nonqualifying assets and the material expansion of non-real estate activities.

[Table of Contents](#)

There are uncertainties relating to our estimate of our undistributed E&P Distribution, as well as the timing of such E&P distribution and the percentage of common stock and cash we may distribute.

We have provided an estimated range of the E&P distribution. We are in the process of conducting a study of our pre-REIT accumulated earnings and profits as of the close of our 2012 taxable year using our historic tax returns and other available information. This is a very involved and complex study, which is not yet complete, and the actual results of the study relating to our pre-REIT accumulated earnings and profits as of the close of our 2012 taxable year may be materially different from our current estimates. In addition, the estimated range of our E&P distribution is based on our projected taxable income for our 2013 and 2014 taxable years and our current business plans and performance, but our actual earnings and profits (and the actual E&P distribution) will vary depending on, among other items, the timing of certain transactions, our actual taxable income and performance for 2013 and 2014 and possible changes in legislation or tax rules and IRS revenue procedures relating to distributions of earnings and profits. For these reasons and others, our actual E&P distribution may be materially different from our estimated range.

We anticipate distributing a significant portion of the E&P distribution before 2015, with the balance distributed in 2015, but the timing of the planned E&P distribution, which may or may not occur, may be affected by potential tax law changes, the completion of various phases of the REIT conversion process and other factors beyond our control.

We also anticipate paying up to 20% of the E&P distribution in the form of cash and at least 80% in the form of common stock. We may in fact decide, based on our cash flows and strategic plans, IRS revenue procedures relating to distributions of earnings and profits, leverage and other factors, to pay these amounts in a different mix of cash and common stock.

We may restructure or issue debt or raise equity to satisfy our E&P distribution and other conversion costs.

Depending on the ultimate size and timing of the E&P distribution and the cash outlays associated with our conversion to a REIT, we may restructure or issue debt and/or issue equity to fund these disbursements, even if the then-prevailing market conditions are not favorable for these transactions. Whether we issue equity, at what price and amount and other terms of any such issuances will depend on many factors, including alternative sources of capital, our then existing leverage, our need for additional capital, market conditions and other factors beyond our control. If we raise additional funds through the issuance of equity securities or debt convertible into equity securities, the percentage of stock ownership by our existing stockholders may be reduced. In addition, new equity securities or convertible debt securities could have rights, preferences, and privileges senior to those of our current stockholders, which could substantially decrease the value of our securities owned by them. Depending on the share price we are able to obtain, we may have to sell a significant number of shares in order to raise the capital we deem necessary to execute our long-term strategy, and our stockholders may experience dilution in the value of their shares as a result. Furthermore, satisfying our E&P distribution and other conversion costs may increase the financing we need to fund capital expenditures, future growth and expansion initiatives. As a result, our indebtedness could increase. See "Other Risks" for further information regarding our substantial indebtedness.

There are uncertainties relating to the costs associated with implementing the REIT conversion.

We have provided an estimated range of our tax and other costs to convert to a REIT, including estimated tax liabilities associated with a change in our methods of depreciating and amortizing various assets and annual compliance costs. Our estimate of these taxes and other costs, however, may not be accurate, and such costs may actually be higher than our estimates due to unanticipated outcomes in the process of obtaining a PLR, changes in our business support functions and support costs, the unsuccessful execution of internal planning, including restructurings and cost reduction initiatives, or other factors.

[Table of Contents](#)

We have no experience operating as a REIT, which may adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations if we successfully convert to a REIT.

We have no experience operating as a REIT, and our senior management has no experience operating a REIT. Our pre-REIT operating experience may not be sufficient to prepare us to operate successfully as a REIT. Our inability to operate successfully as a REIT, including the failure to maintain REIT status, could adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Other Risks

Acquisitions present many risks, and we may not realize the financial or strategic goals that were contemplated at the time of any transaction.

Over the last several years, we have completed several acquisitions, including that of Switch & Data Facilities Company, Inc. (“Switch and Data”) in 2010, ALOG Data Centers do Brasil S.A. in 2011 and Asia Tone Limited and ancotel GmbH in 2012 along with an acquisition of a Dubai IBX data center in 2012. We may make additional acquisitions in the future, which may include (i) acquisitions of businesses, products, services or technologies that we believe to be complementary, (ii) acquisitions of new IBX data centers or real estate for development of new IBX data centers or (iii) acquisitions through investments in local data center operators. We may pay for future acquisitions by using our existing cash resources (which may limit other potential uses of our cash), incurring additional debt (which may increase our interest expense, leverage and debt service requirements) and/or issuing shares (which may dilute our existing stockholders and have a negative effect on our earnings per share). Acquisitions expose us to potential risks, including:

- the possible disruption of our ongoing business and diversion of management’s attention by acquisition, transition and integration activities;
- our potential inability to successfully pursue or realize some or all of the anticipated revenue opportunities associated with an acquisition or investment;
- the possibility that we may not be able to successfully integrate acquired businesses, or businesses in which we invest, or achieve anticipated operating efficiencies or cost savings;
- the possibility that announced acquisitions may not be completed, due to failure to satisfy the conditions to closing or for other reasons;
- the dilution of our existing stockholders as a result of our issuing stock in transactions, such as our acquisition of Switch and Data, where 80% of the consideration payable to Switch and Data’s stockholders consisted of shares of our common stock;
- the possibility of customer dissatisfaction if we are unable to achieve levels of quality and stability on par with past practices;
- the possibility that our customers may not accept either the existing equipment infrastructure or the “look-and-feel” of a new or different IBX data center;
- the possibility that additional capital expenditures may be required or that transaction expenses associated with acquisitions may be higher than anticipated;
- the possibility that required financing to fund an acquisition may not be available on acceptable terms or at all;

[Table of Contents](#)

- the possibility that we may be unable to obtain required approvals from governmental authorities under antitrust and competition laws on a timely basis or at all, which could, among other things, delay or prevent us from completing an acquisition, limit our ability to realize the expected financial or strategic benefits of an acquisition or have other adverse effects on our current business and operations;
- the possible loss or reduction in value of acquired businesses;
- the possibility that future acquisitions may present new complexities in deal structure, related complex accounting and coordination with new partners;
- the possibility that future acquisitions may be in geographies and regulatory environments, to which we are unaccustomed;
- the possibility that carriers may find it cost-prohibitive or impractical to bring fiber and networks into a new IBX data center;
- the possibility of litigation or other claims in connection with, or as a result of, an acquisition, including claims from terminated employees, customers, former stockholders or other third parties; and
- the possibility of pre-existing undisclosed liabilities, including, but not limited to, lease or landlord related liability, environmental liability or asbestos liability, for which insurance coverage may be insufficient or unavailable.

The occurrence of any of these risks could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition or cash flows.

We cannot assure you that the price of any future acquisitions of IBX data centers will be similar to prior IBX data center acquisitions. In fact, we expect costs required to build or render new IBX data centers operational to increase in the future. If our revenue does not keep pace with these potential acquisition and expansion costs, we may not be able to maintain our current or expected margins as we absorb these additional expenses. There is no assurance we would successfully overcome these risks or any other problems encountered with these acquisitions.

Our substantial debt could adversely affect our cash flows and limit our flexibility to raise additional capital.

We have a significant amount of debt. Notwithstanding our intention to become adjusted free cash flow positive in 2013, excluding REIT-related cash costs and tax liabilities, we may not achieve such goal and may need to incur additional debt to support our growth. Additional debt may also be incurred to fund future acquisitions, the E&P distribution or the other cash outlays associated with conversion to a REIT. As of September 30, 2013, our total indebtedness was approximately \$4.0 billion, our stockholders' equity was \$2.5 billion and our cash and investments totaled \$1.2 billion. In addition, as of September 30, 2013, we had approximately \$521.0 million of additional liquidity available to us as a result of a \$750.0 million credit facility agreement entered into with a group of lenders in the U.S. Some of our debt contains covenants which may limit our operating flexibility. In addition to our substantial debt, we lease a majority of our IBX data centers and certain equipment under non-cancellable lease agreements, the majority of which are accounted for as operating leases. As of September 30, 2013, our total minimum operating lease commitments under those lease agreements, excluding potential lease renewals, was approximately \$874.5 million, which represents off-balance sheet commitments.

Our substantial amount of debt and related covenants, and our off-balance sheet commitments, could have important consequences. For example, they could:

- require us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to make interest and principal payments on our debt and in respect of other off-balance sheet arrangements, reducing the availability of our cash flow to fund future capital expenditures, working capital, execution of our expansion strategy and other general corporate requirements;

[Table of Contents](#)

- make it more difficult for us to satisfy our obligations under our various debt instruments;
- increase our vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions and adverse changes in governmental regulations;
- limit our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and industry, which may place us at a competitive disadvantage compared with our competitors;
- limit our operating flexibility through covenants with which we must comply, such as limiting our ability to repurchase shares of our common stock;
- limit our ability to borrow additional funds, even when necessary to maintain adequate liquidity, which would also limit our ability to further expand our business; and
- make us more vulnerable to increases in interest rates because of the variable interest rates on some of our borrowings to the extent we have not entirely hedged such variable rate debt.

The occurrence of any of the foregoing factors could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. In addition, the performance of our stock price may trigger events that would require the write-off of a significant portion of our debt issuance costs related to our convertible debt, which may have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

We may also need to refinance a portion of our outstanding debt as it matures. There is a risk that we may not be able to refinance existing debt or that the terms of any refinancing may not be as favorable as the terms of our existing debt. Furthermore, if prevailing interest rates or other factors at the time of refinancing result in higher interest rates upon refinancing, then the interest expense relating to that refinanced indebtedness would increase. These risks could materially adversely affect our financial condition, cash flows and results of operations.

Global economic uncertainty and debt issues could adversely impact our business and financial condition.

The varying pace of global economic recovery continues to create uncertainty and unpredictability and add risk to our future outlook. If an agreement on expanding the U.S. national debt ceiling or on U.S. government spending is not reached in a timely manner in early 2014, the U.S. could default on its obligations which would impact the U.S. and other economies. Sovereign debt issues and economic uncertainty in Europe and around the world raise concerns in markets where we operate and which are important to our business. Issues in Europe, such as increased Euro currency exchange rate volatility, the negative impact of the crisis and related austerity measures on European economic growth, potential negative spillover effects to additional countries in Europe and the rest of the world, the possibility that one or more countries may leave the Euro zone and re-introduce their individual currencies, and, in more extreme circumstances, the possible dissolution of the Euro currency, could be disruptive to our operations. A global economic downturn could also result in churn in our customer base, reductions in revenues from our offerings, longer sales cycles, slower adoption of new technologies and increased price competition, adversely affecting our liquidity. The uncertain economic environment could also have an impact on our foreign exchange forward contracts if our counterparties' credit deteriorates further or they are otherwise unable to perform their obligations. Finally, our ability to access the capital markets may be severely restricted at a time when we would like, or need, to do so which could have an impact on our flexibility to pursue additional expansion opportunities and maintain our desired level of revenue growth in the future.

[Table of Contents](#)

The market price of our stock may continue to be highly volatile, and the value of an investment in our common stock may decline.

Since January 1, 2012, the closing sale price of our common stock on the NASDAQ Global Select Market has ranged from \$100.90 to \$229.67 per share. The market price of the shares of our common stock has been and may continue to be highly volatile. General economic and market conditions, and market conditions for telecommunications stocks in general, may affect the market price of our common stock.

Announcements by us or others, or speculations about our future plans, may also have a significant impact on the market price of our common stock. These may relate to:

- our operating results or forecasts;
- new issuances of equity, debt or convertible debt by us;
- changes to our capital allocation, tax planning or business strategy;
- our planned conversion to a REIT;
- a stock repurchase program;
- developments in our relationships with corporate customers;
- announcements by our customers or competitors;
- changes in regulatory policy or interpretation;
- governmental investigations;
- changes in the ratings of our debt or stock by rating agencies or securities analysts;
- our purchase or development of real estate and/or additional IBX data centers;
- our acquisitions of complementary businesses; or
- the operational performance of our IBX data centers.

The stock market has from time to time experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations, which have particularly affected the market prices for emerging telecommunications companies, and which have often been unrelated to their operating performance. These broad market fluctuations may adversely affect the market price of our common stock. In addition, if we are unsuccessful in our planned conversion to a REIT, the market price of our common stock may decrease, and the decrease may be material. Furthermore, companies that have experienced volatility in the market price of their stock have been subject to securities class action litigation. We may be the target of this type of litigation in the future. Securities litigation against us could result in substantial costs and/or damages, and divert management's attention from other business concerns, which could seriously harm our business.

If we are not able to generate sufficient operating cash flows or obtain external financing, our ability to fund incremental expansion plans may be limited.

Our capital expenditures, together with ongoing operating expenses, obligations to service our debt and the cash outlays associated with our REIT conversion, will be a substantial drain on our cash flow and may decrease our cash balances. Additional debt or equity financing may not be available when needed or, if available, may not be available on satisfactory terms. Our inability to obtain additional debt and/or equity financing or to generate sufficient cash from operations may require us to prioritize projects or curtail capital expenditures which could adversely affect our results of operations.

Fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates in the markets in which we operate internationally could harm our results of operations.

We may experience gains and losses resulting from fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates. To date, the majority of our revenues and costs are denominated in U.S. dollars; however, the majority of revenues and costs in our international operations are denominated in foreign currencies. Where our prices are denominated in U.S. dollars, our sales and revenues could be adversely affected by declines in foreign currencies relative to the U.S. dollar, thereby making our offerings more expensive in local currencies. We are also exposed to risks resulting from fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates in connection with our international expansions. To the extent we are paying contractors in foreign currencies, our expansions could cost more than anticipated as a result of declines in the U.S. dollar relative to foreign currencies. In addition, fluctuating foreign currency exchange rates have a direct impact on how our international results of operations translate into U.S. dollars.

Although we currently undertake, and may decide in the future to further undertake, foreign exchange hedging transactions to reduce foreign currency transaction exposure, we do not currently intend to eliminate all foreign currency transaction exposure. Therefore, any weakness of the U.S. dollar may have a positive impact on our consolidated results of operations because the currencies in the foreign countries in which we operate may translate into more U.S. dollars. However, if the U.S. dollar strengthens relative to the currencies of the foreign countries in which we operate, our consolidated financial position and results of operations may be negatively impacted as amounts in foreign currencies will generally translate into fewer U.S. dollars.

Changes in U.S. or foreign tax laws, regulations, or interpretations thereof, including changes to tax rates, may adversely affect our financial statements and cash taxes.

We are a U.S. company with global subsidiaries and are subject to income taxes in the U.S. and many foreign jurisdictions. Significant judgment is required in determining our worldwide provision for income taxes. Although we believe that we have adequately assessed and accounted for our potential tax liabilities, and that our tax estimates are reasonable, there can be no certainty that additional taxes will not be due upon audit of our tax returns or as a result of changes to the tax laws and interpretations thereof. The U.S. Congress as well as the governments of many of the countries in which we operate are actively discussing changes to the corporate recognition and taxation of worldwide income. The nature and timing of any changes to each jurisdiction's tax laws and the impact on our future tax liabilities cannot be predicted with any accuracy but could materially and adversely impact our results of operations and financial position including cash flows.

We are continuing to invest in our expansion efforts but may not have sufficient customer demand in the future to realize expected returns on these investments.

We are considering the acquisition or lease of additional properties and the construction of new IBX data centers beyond those expansion projects already announced. We will be required to commit substantial operational and financial resources to these IBX data centers, generally 12 to 18 months in advance of securing customer contracts, and we may not have sufficient customer demand in those markets to support these centers once they are built. In addition, unanticipated technological changes could affect customer requirements for data centers, and we may not have built such requirements into our new IBX data centers. Either of these contingencies, if they were to occur, could make it difficult for us to realize expected or reasonable returns on these investments.

Our offerings have a long sales cycle that may harm our revenues and operating results.

A customer's decision to obtain space in one of our IBX data centers or to purchase services typically involves a significant commitment of resources. In addition, some customers will be reluctant to commit to locating in our IBX data centers until they are confident that the IBX data center has adequate carrier connections. As a result, we have a long sales cycle. Furthermore, we may devote significant time and resources in pursuing a particular sale or customer that does not result in revenue. We have also significantly expanded our sales force in the past year, and it will take time for these new hires to become fully productive.

[Table of Contents](#)

Delays due to the length of our sales cycle may materially and adversely affect our revenues and operating results, which could harm our ability to meet our forecasts and cause volatility in our stock price.

Any failure of our physical infrastructure or offerings could lead to significant costs and disruptions that could reduce our revenue and harm our business reputation and financial results.

Our business depends on providing customers with highly reliable solutions. We must safehouse our customers' infrastructure and equipment located in our IBX data centers. We own certain of our IBX data centers, but others are leased by us, and we rely on the landlord for basic maintenance of our leased IBX data centers. If such landlord has not maintained a leased property sufficiently, we may be forced into an early exit from the center which could be disruptive to our business. Furthermore, we continue to acquire IBX data centers not built by us. If we discover that these IBX data centers and their infrastructure assets are not in the condition we expected when they were acquired, we may be required to incur substantial additional costs to repair or upgrade the centers.

The offerings we provide in each of our IBX data centers are subject to failure resulting from numerous factors, including:

- human error;
- equipment failure;
- physical, electronic and cybersecurity breaches;
- fire, earthquake, hurricane, flood, tornado and other natural disasters;
- extreme temperatures;
- water damage;
- fiber cuts;
- power loss;
- terrorist acts;
- sabotage and vandalism; and
- failure of business partners who provide our resale products.

Problems at one or more of our IBX data centers, whether or not within our control, could result in service interruptions or significant equipment damage. We have service level commitment obligations to certain of our customers, including our significant customers. As a result, service interruptions or significant equipment damage in our IBX data centers could result in difficulty maintaining service level commitments to these customers and potential claims related to such failures. Because our IBX data centers are critical to many of our customers' businesses, service interruptions or significant equipment damage in our IBX data centers could also result in lost profits or other indirect or consequential damages to our customers. We cannot guarantee that a court would enforce any contractual limitations on our liability in the event that one of our customers brings a lawsuit against us as a result of a problem at one of our IBX data centers. In addition, any loss of service, equipment damage or inability to meet our service level commitment obligations could reduce the confidence of our customers and could consequently impair our ability to obtain and retain customers, which would adversely affect both our ability to generate revenues and our operating results.

[Table of Contents](#)

Furthermore, we are dependent upon Internet service providers, telecommunications carriers and other website operators in the Americas, Asia-Pacific and EMEA regions and elsewhere, some of which have experienced significant system failures and electrical outages in the past. Our customers may in the future experience difficulties due to system failures unrelated to our systems and offerings. If, for any reason, these providers fail to provide the required services, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely impacted.

We are currently making significant investments in our back office information technology systems, including those surrounding the customer experience from initial quote to customer billing, and upgrading our worldwide financial application suite. Difficulties, distractions or disruptions to these efforts may interrupt our normal operations and adversely affect our business and operating results.

Commencing in 2012 we began a significant project to overhaul our back office systems that support the customer experience from initial quote to customer billing. Additionally, commencing in 2013, we began to devote significant resources to the upgrade of our worldwide financial application suite from Oracle's version 11i to R12. Both projects will continue into 2014. Oracle has already begun to discontinue its support for our current business application suite. As a result of that discontinued support and our continued work on these projects, we may experience difficulties with our systems, management distraction, and significant business disruptions. Difficulties with our systems may interrupt our ability to accept and deliver customer orders and impact our overall financial operations, including our accounts payable, accounts receivables, general ledger, close processes, internal financial controls, and our ability to otherwise run and track our business. We may need to expend significant attention, time and resources to correct problems or find alternative sources for performing these functions. Such significant investments in our back office systems may take longer to complete and cost more than originally planned. In addition, we may not realize the full benefits we hoped to achieve and there is a risk of an impairment charge if we decide that portions of these projects will not ultimately benefit the company or are de-scoped. Any such difficulty or disruption may adversely affect our business and operating results.

The insurance coverage that we purchase may prove to be inadequate.

We carry liability, property, business interruption and other insurance policies to cover insurable risks to our company. We select the types of insurance, the limits and the deductibles based on our specific risk profile, the cost of the insurance coverage versus its perceived benefit and general industry standards. Our insurance policies contain industry standard exclusions for events such as war and nuclear reaction. We purchase minimal levels of earthquake insurance for certain of our IBX data centers, but for most of our data centers, including many in California, we have elected to self-insure. The earthquake and flood insurance that we do purchase would be subject to high deductibles and any of the limits of insurance that we purchase could prove to be inadequate, which could materially and adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our construction of additional new IBX data centers, or IBX data center expansions, could involve significant risks to our business.

In order to sustain our growth in certain of our existing and new markets, we must expand an existing data center, lease a new facility or acquire suitable land, with or without structures, to build new IBX data centers from the ground up. Expansions or new builds are currently underway, or being contemplated, in many of our markets. Any related construction requires us to carefully select and rely on the experience of one or more designers, general contractors, and associated subcontractors during the design and construction process. Should a designer, general contractor, or significant subcontractor experience financial or other problems during the design or construction process, we could experience significant delays, increased costs to complete the project and/or other negative impacts to our expected returns.

Site selection is also a critical factor in our expansion plans. There may not be suitable properties available in our markets with the necessary combination of high power capacity and fiber connectivity, or selection may be limited. Thus, while we may prefer to locate new IBX data centers adjacent to our

[Table of Contents](#)

existing locations it may not always be possible. In the event we decide to build new IBX data centers separate from our existing IBX data centers, we may provide interconnection solutions to connect these two centers. Should these solutions not provide the necessary reliability to sustain connection, this could result in lower interconnection revenue and lower margins and could have a negative impact on customer retention over time.

Environmental regulations may impose upon us new or unexpected costs.

We are subject to various federal, state, local and international environmental and health and safety laws and regulations, including those relating to the generation, storage, handling and disposal of hazardous substances and wastes. Certain of these laws and regulations also impose joint and several liability, without regard to fault, for investigation and cleanup costs on current and former owners and operators of real property and persons who have disposed of or released hazardous substances into the environment. Our operations involve the use of hazardous substances and materials such as petroleum fuel for emergency generators, as well as batteries, cleaning solutions and other materials. In addition, we lease, own or operate real property at which hazardous substances and regulated materials have been used in the past. At some of our locations, hazardous substances or regulated materials are known to be present in soil or groundwater, and there may be additional unknown hazardous substances or regulated materials present at sites we own, operate or lease. At some of our locations, there are land use restrictions in place relating to earlier environmental cleanups that do not materially limit our use of the sites. To the extent any hazardous substances or any other substance or material must be cleaned up or removed from our property, we may be responsible under applicable laws, regulations or leases for the removal or cleanup of such substances or materials, the cost of which could be substantial.

In addition, we are subject to environmental, health and safety laws regulating air emissions, storm water management and other issues arising in our business. While these obligations do not normally impose material costs upon our operations, unexpected events, equipment malfunctions and human error, among other factors, can lead to violations of environmental laws, regulations or permits. Furthermore, environmental laws and regulations change frequently and may require additional investment to maintain compliance. Noncompliance with existing, or adoption of more stringent, environmental or health and safety laws and regulations or the discovery of previously unknown contamination could require us to incur costs or become the basis of new or increased liabilities that could be material.

Fossil fuel combustion creates greenhouse gas (“GHG”) emissions that are linked to global climate change. Regulations to limit GHG emissions are in force in the European Union in an effort to prevent or reduce climate change. In the U.S., the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (“EPA”) regulates GHG emissions from major stationary sources under the Clean Air Act. Current regulations apply to large sources of GHGs, such as, for example, fossil-fueled electricity generating facilities, the construction of new facilities that emit 100,000 tons per year or more of carbon dioxide equivalent (“CO₂e”, a unit of measurement for GHGs) and the modification of any existing facility that results in an increase of GHG emissions by 75,000 tons per year of CO₂e. A small source exception applies to our existing and anticipated facilities, which exempts sources emitting below 50,000 tons per year of CO₂e or any modification resulting in an increase of less than 50,000 tons per year of CO₂e, from permitting requirements until at least April 30, 2016. The EPA may develop permitting requirements for smaller sources of GHGs after April 30, 2016, which could potentially affect our facilities. We will continue to monitor the developments of this regulatory program to evaluate its impact on our facilities and business.

Several states within the U.S. have adopted laws intended to limit fossil fuel consumption and/or encourage renewable energy development for the same purpose. For example, California enacted AB-32, the Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006, prescribing a statewide cap on global warming pollution with a goal of reaching 1990 GHG emission levels by 2020, and established a mandatory emissions reporting program. Regulations adopted by the California Air Resources Board, require allowances to be surrendered for emissions of GHGs. This first phase of the cap-and-trade program commenced on January 1, 2013, and could increase our electricity costs. The effect on the price we pay for electricity cannot yet be determined, but the increase could exceed 5% of our costs of electricity at our California

[Table of Contents](#)

locations. In 2015, a second phase of the program will begin, imposing allowance obligations upon suppliers of most forms of fossil fuels, which will increase the costs of our petroleum fuels used for transportation and emergency generators.

We do not anticipate that the climate change-related laws and regulations will force us to modify our operations to limit the emissions of GHG. We could, however, be directly subject to taxes, fees or costs, or could indirectly be required to reimburse electricity providers for such costs representing the GHG attributable to our electricity or fossil fuel consumption. These cost increases could materially increase our costs of operation or limit the availability of electricity or emergency generator fuels. The physical impacts of climate change, including extreme weather conditions such as heat waves, could materially increase our costs of operation due to, for example, an increase in our energy use in order to maintain the temperature and internal environment of our data centers necessary for our operations. To the extent any environmental laws enacted or regulations impose new or unexpected costs, our business, results of operations or financial condition may be adversely affected.

If we are unable to recruit or retain qualified personnel, our business could be harmed.

We must continue to identify, hire, train and retain IT professionals, technical engineers, operations employees, and sales, marketing, finance and senior management personnel who maintain relationships with our customers and who can provide the technical, strategic and marketing skills required for our company to grow. There is a shortage of qualified personnel in these fields, and we compete with other companies for the limited pool of talent. The failure to recruit and retain necessary personnel, including, but not limited to, members of our executive team, could harm our business and our ability to grow our company.

We may not be able to compete successfully against current and future competitors.

We must be able to differentiate our IBX data centers and product offerings from those of our competitors. In addition to competing with other neutral colocation providers, we compete with traditional colocation providers, including telecommunications companies, carriers, internet service providers, managed services providers and large REITs who also operate in our market and may enjoy a cost advantage in providing offerings similar to those provided by our IBX data centers. We may experience competition from our landlords which could also reduce the amount of space available to us for expansion in the future. Rather than leasing available space in our buildings to large single tenants, they may decide to convert the space instead to smaller square foot units designed for multi-tenant colocation use, blurring the line between retail and wholesale space. We may also face competition from existing competitors or new entrants to the market seeking to replicate our global IBX data center concept by building or acquiring data centers, offering colocation on neutral terms or by replicating our strategy and messaging. Finally, customers may also decide it is cost-effective for them to build out their own data centers. Once customers have an established data center footprint, either through a relationship with one of our competitors or through in-sourcing, it may be extremely difficult to convince them to relocate to our IBX data centers.

Some of our competitors may adopt aggressive pricing policies, especially if they are not highly leveraged or have lower return thresholds than we do. As a result, we may suffer from pricing pressure that would adversely affect our ability to generate revenues. Some of these competitors may also provide our target customers with additional benefits, including bundled communication services or cloud services, and may do so in a manner that is more attractive to our potential customers than obtaining space in our IBX data centers. Competitors could also operate more successfully or form alliances to acquire significant market share.

Failure to compete successfully may materially adversely affect our financial condition, cash flows and results of operations.

Our business could be harmed by prolonged power outages or shortages, increased costs of energy or general lack of availability of electrical resources.

Our IBX data centers are susceptible to regional costs of power, power shortages, planned or unplanned power outages and limitations, especially internationally, on the availability of adequate power resources.

Power outages, such as those relating to the earthquake and tsunami in Japan in 2011 or Superstorm Sandy, which hit the U.S. East Coast in 2012, could harm our customers and our business. We attempt to limit our exposure to system downtime by using backup generators and power supplies; however, we may not be able to limit our exposure entirely even with these protections in place. Some of our IBXs are located in leased buildings where, depending upon the lease requirements and number of tenants involved, we may or may not control some or all of the infrastructure including generators and fuel tanks. As a result, in the event of a power outage, we may be dependent upon the landlord, as well as the utility company, to restore the power.

In addition, global fluctuations in the price of power can increase the cost of energy, and although contractual price increase clauses exist in the majority of our customer agreements, we may not always choose to pass these increased costs on to our customers.

In each of our markets, we rely on third parties to provide a sufficient amount of power for current and future customers. At the same time, power and cooling requirements are growing on a per unit basis. As a result, some customers are consuming an increasing amount of power per cabinet. We generally do not control the amount of power our customers draw from their installed circuits. This means that we could face power limitations in our centers. This could have a negative impact on the effective available capacity of a given center and limit our ability to grow our business, which could have a negative impact on our financial performance, operating results and cash flows.

We may also have difficulty obtaining sufficient power capacity for potential expansion sites in new or existing markets. We may experience significant delays and substantial increased costs demanded by the utilities to provide the level of electrical service required by our current IBX data center designs.

If our internal controls are found to be ineffective, our financial results or our stock price may be adversely affected.

Our most recent evaluation of our controls resulted in our conclusion that, as of December 31, 2012, in compliance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, our internal controls over financial reporting were effective. Our ability to manage our operations and growth, and to successfully implement our proposed REIT conversion and other systems upgrades designed to support our growth, will require us to develop our controls and reporting systems and implement or adopt new controls and reporting systems. If, in the future, our internal control over financial reporting is found to be ineffective, or if a material weakness is identified in our controls over financial reporting, our financial results may be adversely affected. Investors may also lose confidence in the reliability of our financial statements which could adversely affect our stock price.

In addition, in May 2013, the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (“COSO”) issued a new version of its internal control framework, which will be deemed by COSO to supersede the 1992 version of the framework effective December 15, 2014. We have not developed our plan for transition to application of the 2013 edition of the framework to our assessment of our internal control over financial reporting. It is possible that during the course of the transition to the new framework and its application to our assessment of our internal controls, we may determine that deficiencies exist in our internal controls, possibly rising to the level of material weakness. Such an occurrence, or a failure to effectively remedy such a deficiency, could harm investor confidence in the accuracy and timeliness of our financial reports and negatively impact the market price of our common stock.

If we cannot effectively manage our international operations, and successfully implement our international expansion plans, our revenues may not increase and our business and results of operations would be harmed.

For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, we recognized approximately 44%, 41% and 38%, respectively, of our revenues outside the U.S. For the nine months ended September 30, 2013, we recognized 46% of our revenues outside the U.S. We currently operate outside of the U.S. in Canada, Brazil, EMEA and Asia-Pacific.

To date, the network neutrality of our IBX data centers and the variety of networks available to our customers has often been a competitive advantage for us. In certain of our acquired IBX data centers in the Asia-Pacific region the limited number of carriers available reduces that advantage. As a result, we may need to adapt our key revenue-generating offerings and pricing to be competitive in those markets. In addition, we are currently undergoing expansions or evaluating expansion opportunities outside of the U.S. Undertaking and managing expansions in foreign jurisdictions may present unanticipated challenges to us.

Our international operations are generally subject to a number of additional risks, including:

- the costs of customizing IBX data centers for foreign countries;
- protectionist laws and business practices favoring local competition;
- greater difficulty or delay in accounts receivable collection;
- difficulties in staffing and managing foreign operations, including negotiating with foreign labor unions or workers' councils;
- difficulties in managing across cultures and in foreign languages;
- political and economic instability;
- fluctuations in currency exchange rates;
- difficulties in repatriating funds from certain countries;
- our ability to obtain, transfer, or maintain licenses required by governmental entities with respect to our business;
- unexpected changes in regulatory, tax and political environments;
- our ability to secure and maintain the necessary physical and telecommunications infrastructure;
- compliance with the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act;
- compliance with economic and trade sanctions enforced by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of Treasury; and
- compliance with evolving governmental regulation with which we have little experience.

In addition, compliance with international and U.S. laws and regulations that apply to our international operations increases our cost of doing business in foreign jurisdictions. These laws and regulations include data privacy requirements, labor relations laws, tax laws, anti-competition regulations, import and trade restrictions, export requirements, economic and trade sanctions, U.S. laws such as the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, and local laws which also prohibit corrupt payments to governmental officials. Violations of these laws and regulations could result in fines, criminal sanctions against us, our officers or our employees, and prohibitions on the conduct of our business. Any such violations could include

[Table of Contents](#)

prohibitions on our ability to offer our offerings in one or more countries, could delay or prevent potential acquisitions, and could also materially damage our reputation, our brand, our international expansion efforts, our ability to attract and retain employees, our business and our operating results. Our success depends, in part, on our ability to anticipate and address these risks and manage these difficulties.

Economic uncertainty in developing markets could adversely affect our revenue and earnings.

We conduct business, or are contemplating expansion, in developing markets with economies that tend to be more volatile than those in the U.S. and Western Europe. The risk of doing business in developing markets such as Brazil, China, India, Indonesia, Russia, the United Arab Emirates and other economically volatile areas could adversely affect our operations and earnings. Such risks include the financial instability among customers in these regions, political instability, fraud or corruption and other non-economic factors such as irregular trade flows that need to be managed successfully with the help of the local governments. In addition, commercial laws in some developing countries can be vague, inconsistently administered and retroactively applied. If we are deemed not to be in compliance with applicable laws in developing countries where we conduct business, our prospects and business in those countries could be harmed, which could then have a material adverse impact on our results of operations and financial position. Our failure to successfully manage economic, political and other risks relating to doing business in developing countries and economically and politically volatile areas could adversely affect our business.

The use of high power density equipment may limit our ability to fully utilize our older IBX data centers.

Some customers have increased their use of high power density equipment, such as blade servers, in our IBX data centers which has increased the demand for power on a per cabinet basis. Because many of our IBX data centers were built a number of years ago, the current demand for power may exceed the designed electrical capacity in these centers. As power, not space, is a limiting factor in many of our IBX data centers, our ability to fully utilize those IBX data centers may be limited. The ability to increase the power capacity of an IBX data center, should we decide to, is dependent on several factors including, but not limited to, the local utility's ability to provide additional power; the length of time required to provide such power; and/or whether it is feasible to upgrade the electrical infrastructure of an IBX data center to deliver additional power to customers. Although we are currently designing and building to a higher power specification than that of many of our older IBX data centers, there is a risk that demand will continue to increase and our IBX data centers could become underutilized sooner than expected.

We expect our operating results to fluctuate.

We have experienced fluctuations in our results of operations on a quarterly and annual basis. The fluctuations in our operating results may cause the market price of our common stock to be volatile. We may experience significant fluctuations in our operating results in the foreseeable future due to a variety of factors, including, but not limited to:

- fluctuations of foreign currencies in the markets in which we operate;
- the timing and magnitude of depreciation and interest expense or other expenses related to the acquisition, purchase or construction of additional IBX data centers or the upgrade of existing IBX data centers;
- demand for space, power and services at our IBX data centers;
- changes in general economic conditions, such as an economic downturn, or specific market conditions in the telecommunications and Internet industries, both of which may have an impact on our customer base;

Table of Contents

- charges to earnings resulting from past acquisitions due to, among other things, impairment of goodwill or intangible assets, reduction in the useful lives of intangible assets acquired, identification of additional assumed contingent liabilities or revised estimates to restructure an acquired company's operations;
- the duration of the sales cycle for our offerings and our ability to ramp our newly-hired sales persons to full productivity within the time period we have forecasted;
- restructuring charges or reversals of existing restructuring charges, which may be necessary due to revised sublease assumptions, changes in strategy or otherwise;
- acquisitions or dispositions we may make;
- the financial condition and credit risk of our customers;
- the provision of customer discounts and credits;
- the mix of current and proposed products and offerings and the gross margins associated with our products and offerings;
- the timing required for new and future centers to open or become fully utilized;
- competition in the markets in which we operate;
- conditions related to international operations;
- increasing repair and maintenance expenses in connection with aging IBX data centers;
- lack of available capacity in our existing IBX data centers to generate new revenue or delays in opening up new or acquired IBX data centers that delay our ability to generate new revenue in markets which have otherwise reached capacity;
- changes in rent expense as we amend our IBX data center leases in connection with extending their lease terms when their initial lease term expiration dates approach or changes in shared operating costs in connection with our leases, which are commonly referred to as common area maintenance expenses;
- the timing and magnitude of other operating expenses, including taxes, expenses related to the expansion of sales, marketing, operations and acquisitions, if any, of complementary businesses and assets;
- the cost and availability of adequate public utilities, including power;
- changes in employee stock-based compensation;
- overall inflation;
- increasing interest expense due to any increases in interest rates and/or potential additional debt financings;
- our proposed REIT conversion, including the timing of expenditures and other cash outlays associated with the REIT conversion;
- changes in our tax planning strategies or failure to realize anticipated benefits from such strategies;
- changes in income tax benefit or expense; and
- changes in or new generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") in the U.S. as periodically released by the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB").

[Table of Contents](#)

Any of the foregoing factors, or other factors discussed elsewhere in this report, could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. Although we have experienced growth in revenues in recent quarters, this growth rate is not necessarily indicative of future operating results. Prior to 2008, we had generated net losses every fiscal year since inception. It is possible that we may not be able to generate net income on a quarterly or annual basis in the future. In addition, a relatively large portion of our expenses are fixed in the short-term, particularly with respect to lease and personnel expenses, depreciation and amortization and interest expenses. Therefore, our results of operations are particularly sensitive to fluctuations in revenues. As such, comparisons to prior reporting periods should not be relied upon as indications of our future performance. In addition, our operating results in one or more future quarters may fail to meet the expectations of securities analysts or investors.

We have incurred substantial losses in the past and may incur additional losses in the future.

As of September 30, 2013, our accumulated deficit was \$81.6 million. Although we have generated net income for each fiscal year since 2008, which was our first full year of net income since our inception, we are also currently investing heavily in our future growth through the build out of multiple additional IBX data centers and IBX data center expansions as well as acquisitions of complementary businesses. As a result, we will incur higher depreciation and other operating expenses, as well as acquisition costs and interest expense, that may negatively impact our ability to sustain profitability in future periods unless and until these new IBX data centers generate enough revenue to exceed their operating costs and cover our additional overhead needed to scale our business for this anticipated growth. The current global financial crisis may also impact our ability to sustain profitability if we cannot generate sufficient revenue to offset the increased costs of our recently-opened IBX data centers or IBX data centers currently under construction. In addition, costs associated with the acquisition and integration of any acquired companies, as well as the additional interest expense associated with debt financing we have undertaken to fund our growth initiatives, may also negatively impact our ability to sustain profitability. Finally, given the competitive and evolving nature of the industry in which we operate, we may not be able to sustain or increase profitability on a quarterly or annual basis.

The failure to obtain favorable terms when we renew our IBX data center leases could harm our business and results of operations.

While we own certain of our IBX data centers, others are leased under long-term arrangements with lease terms expiring at various dates through 2040. These leased centers have all been subject to significant development by us in order to convert them from, in most cases, vacant buildings or warehouses into IBX data centers. Most of our IBX data center leases have renewal options available to us. However, many of these renewal options provide for the rent to be set at then-prevailing market rates. To the extent that then-prevailing market rates are higher than present rates, these higher costs may adversely impact our business and results of operations.

We depend on a number of third parties to provide Internet connectivity to our IBX data centers; if connectivity is interrupted or terminated, our operating results and cash flow could be materially and adversely affected.

The presence of diverse telecommunications carriers' fiber networks in our IBX data centers is critical to our ability to retain and attract new customers. We are not a telecommunications carrier, and as such, we rely on third parties to provide our customers with carrier services. We believe that the availability of carrier capacity will directly affect our ability to achieve our projected results. We rely primarily on revenue opportunities from the telecommunications carriers' customers to encourage them to invest the capital and operating resources required to connect from their centers to our IBX data centers. Carriers will likely evaluate the revenue opportunity of an IBX data center based on the assumption that the environment will be highly competitive. We cannot provide assurance that each and every carrier will elect to offer its services within our IBX data centers or that once a carrier has decided to provide Internet connectivity to our IBX data centers that it will continue to do so for any period of time.

[Table of Contents](#)

Our new IBX data centers require construction and operation of a sophisticated redundant fiber network. The construction required to connect multiple carrier facilities to our IBX data centers is complex and involves factors outside of our control, including regulatory processes and the availability of construction resources. Any hardware or fiber failures on this network may result in significant loss of connectivity to our new IBX data center expansions. This could affect our ability to attract new customers to these IBX data centers or retain existing customers.

If the establishment of highly diverse Internet connectivity to our IBX data centers does not occur, is materially delayed or is discontinued, or is subject to failure, our operating results and cash flow will be adversely affected.

We may be vulnerable to security breaches which could disrupt our operations and have a material adverse effect on our financial performance and operating results.

A party who is able to compromise the security measures on our networks or the security of our infrastructure could misappropriate either our proprietary information or the personal information of our customers, or cause interruptions or malfunctions in our operations or our customers' operations. As we provide assurances to our customers that we provide the highest level of security, such a compromise could be particularly harmful to our brand and reputation. We may be required to expend significant capital and resources to protect against such threats or to alleviate problems caused by breaches in security. As techniques used to breach security change frequently, and are generally not recognized until launched against a target, we may not be able to implement security measures in a timely manner or, if and when implemented, we may not be able to determine the extent to which these measures could be circumvented. Any breaches that may occur could expose us to increased risk of lawsuits, regulatory penalties, loss of existing or potential customers, harm to our reputation and increases in our security costs, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial performance and operating results.

We have government customers, which subjects us to risks including early termination, audits, investigations, sanctions and penalties.

We derive some revenues from contracts with the U.S. government, state and local governments and foreign governments. Some of these customers may terminate all or part of their contracts at any time, without cause.

There is increased pressure for governments and their agencies, both domestically and internationally, to reduce spending. Some of our federal government contracts are subject to the approval of appropriations being made by the U.S. Congress to fund the expenditures under these contracts. Similarly, some of our contracts at the state and local levels are subject to government funding authorizations.

Additionally, government contracts are generally subject to audits and investigations which could result in various civil and criminal penalties and administrative sanctions, including termination of contracts, refund of a portion of fees received, forfeiture of profits, suspension of payments, fines and suspensions or debarment from future government business.

Because we depend on the development and growth of a balanced customer base, including key magnet customers, failure to attract, grow and retain this base of customers could harm our business and operating results.

Our ability to maximize revenues depends on our ability to develop and grow a balanced customer base, consisting of a variety of companies, including enterprises, cloud, digital content and financial companies, and network service providers. We consider certain of these customers to be key magnets in that they draw in other customers. The more balanced the customer base within each IBX data center, the better we will be able to generate significant interconnection revenues, which in turn increases our

[Table of Contents](#)

overall revenues. Our ability to attract customers to our IBX data centers will depend on a variety of factors, including the presence of multiple carriers, the mix of our offerings, the overall mix of customers, the presence of key customers attracting business through vertical market ecosystems, the IBX data center's operating reliability and security and our ability to effectively market our offerings. However, some of our customers may face competitive pressures and may ultimately not be successful or may be consolidated through merger or acquisition. If these customers do not continue to use our IBX data centers it may be disruptive to our business. Finally, the uncertain economic climate may harm our ability to attract and retain customers if customers slow spending, or delay decision-making, on our offerings, or if customers begin to have difficulty paying us and we experience increased churn in our customer base. Any of these factors may hinder the development, growth and retention of a balanced customer base and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may be subject to securities class action and other litigation, which may harm our business and results of operations.

We may be subject to securities class action or other litigation. For example, securities class action litigation has often been brought against a company following periods of volatility in the market price of its securities. Litigation can be lengthy, expensive, and divert management's attention and resources. Results cannot be predicted with certainty and an adverse outcome in litigation could result in monetary damages or injunctive relief that could seriously harm our business, results of operations, financial condition or cash flows.

We may not be able to protect our intellectual property rights.

We cannot make assurances that the steps taken by us to protect our intellectual property rights will be adequate to deter misappropriation of proprietary information or that we will be able to detect unauthorized use and take appropriate steps to enforce our intellectual property rights. We also are subject to the risk of litigation alleging infringement of third-party intellectual property rights. Any such claims could require us to spend significant sums in litigation, pay damages, develop non-infringing intellectual property, or acquire licenses to the intellectual property that is the subject of the alleged infringement.

Government regulation may adversely affect our business.

Various laws and governmental regulations, both in the U.S. and abroad, governing Internet related services, related communications services and information technologies remain largely unsettled, even in areas where there has been some legislative action. For example, the Federal Communications Commission is considering proposed Internet rules and regulation of broadband that may result in material changes in the regulations and contribution regime affecting us and our customers. Likewise, as part of a review of the current equity market structure, the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Commodity Futures Trading Commission have both sought comments regarding the regulation of independent data centers, such as us, which provide colocation for financial markets and exchanges. The CFTC is also considering regulation of companies that use automated and high-frequency trading systems. Any such regulation may ultimately affect our provision of offerings.

It also may take years to determine whether and how existing laws, such as those governing intellectual property, privacy, libel, telecommunications services and taxation, apply to the Internet and to related offerings such as ours, and substantial resources may be required to comply with regulations or bring any non-compliant business practices into compliance with such regulations. In addition, the development of the market for online commerce and the displacement of traditional telephony service by the Internet and related communications services may prompt an increased call for more stringent consumer protection laws or other regulation both in the U.S. and abroad that may impose additional burdens on companies conducting business online and their service providers.

The adoption, or modification of laws or regulations relating to the Internet and our business, or interpretations of existing laws, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

[Table of Contents](#)

Industry consolidation may have a negative impact on our business model.

If customers combine businesses, they may require less colocation space, which could lead to churn in our customer base. Regional competitors may also consolidate to become a global competitor. Consolidation of our customers and/or our competitors may present a risk to our business model and have a negative impact on our revenues.

Terrorist activity throughout the world and military action to counter terrorism could adversely impact our business.

The continued threat of terrorist activity and other acts of war or hostility contribute to a climate of political and economic uncertainty. Due to existing or developing circumstances, we may need to incur additional costs in the future to provide enhanced security, including cybersecurity, which would have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations. These circumstances may also adversely affect our ability to attract and retain customers, our ability to raise capital and the operation and maintenance of our IBX data centers.

We have various mechanisms in place that may discourage takeover attempts.

Certain provisions of our certificate of incorporation and bylaws may discourage, delay or prevent a third party from acquiring control of us in a merger, acquisition or similar transaction that a stockholder may consider favorable. Such provisions include:

- authorization for the issuance of “blank check” preferred stock;
- the prohibition of cumulative voting in the election of directors;
- limits on the persons who may call special meetings of stockholders;
- limits on stockholder action by written consent; and
- advance notice requirements for nominations to the Board or for proposing matters that can be acted on by stockholders at stockholder meetings.

In addition, Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, which restricts certain business combinations with interested stockholders in certain situations, may also discourage, delay or prevent someone from acquiring or merging with us.

Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds

None.

Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities

None.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosure

Not applicable.

Item 5. Other Information

None.

[Table of Contents](#)**Item 6. Exhibits**

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>	<u>Incorporated by Reference</u>			<u>Filed Herewith</u>
		<u>Form</u>	<u>Filing Date/ Period End Date</u>	<u>Exhibit</u>	
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Registrant, as amended to date.	10-K/A	12/31/02	3.1	
3.2	Certificate of Amendment to the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Registrant	8-K	6/14/11	3.1	
3.3	Certificate of Amendment to the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Registrant	8-K	6/11/13	3.1	
3.4	Certificate of Designation of Series A and Series A-1 Convertible Preferred Stock.	10-K/A	12/31/02	3.3	
3.5	Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Registrant.	8-K	6/11/13	3.2	
4.1	Reference is made to Exhibits 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4 and 3.5.				
4.2	Indenture dated September 26, 2007 by and between Equinix, Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee.	8-K	9/26/07	4.4	
4.3	Form of 3.00% Convertible Subordinated Note Due 2014 (see Exhibit 4.2).				
4.4	Indenture dated June 12, 2009 by and between Equinix, Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee.	8-K	6/12/09	4.1	
4.5	Form of 4.75% Convertible Subordinated Note Due 2016 (see Exhibit 4.4).				
4.6	Indenture dated July 13, 2011 by and between Equinix, Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association as trustee	8-K	7/13/11	4.1	
4.7	Form of 7.00% Senior Note due 2021 (see Exhibit 4.6)	8-K	7/13/11	4.2	
4.8	Indenture for the 2020 Notes dated March 5, 2013 by and between Equinix, Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association as trustee	8-K	3/5/13	4.1	
4.9	Form of 4.875% Senior Note due 2020 (see Exhibit 4.8)	8-K	3/5/13	4.2	

[Table of Contents](#)

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>	<u>Incorporated by Reference</u>			<u>Filed Herewith</u>
		<u>Form</u>	<u>Filing Date/ Period End Date</u>	<u>Exhibit</u>	
4.10	Indenture for the 2023 Notes dated March 5, 2013 by and between Equinix, Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association as trustee	8-K	3/5/13	4.3	
4.11	Form of 5.375% Senior Note due 2023 (see Exhibit 4.10)	8-K	3/5/13	4.4	
10.1	Form of Indemnification Agreement between the Registrant and each of its officers and directors.	S-4 (File No. 333-93749)	12/29/99	10.5	
10.2	2000 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended.	10-Q	3/31/12	10.2	
10.3	2000 Director Option Plan, as amended.	10-K	12/31/07	10.4	
10.4	2001 Supplemental Stock Plan, as amended.	10-K	12/31/07	10.5	
10.5	Equinix, Inc. 2004 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as amended.	S-8 (File No. 333-186873)	2/26/13	99.1	
10.6	Letter Agreement, dated April 22, 2008, by and between Eric Schwartz and Equinix Operating Co., Inc.	10-Q	6/30/08	10.34	
10.7	Severance Agreement by and between Stephen Smith and Equinix, Inc. dated December 18, 2008.	10-K	12/31/08	10.31	
10.8	Severance Agreement by and between Peter Van Camp and Equinix, Inc. dated December 10, 2008.	10-K	12/31/08	10.32	
10.9	Severance Agreement by and between Keith Taylor and Equinix, Inc. dated December 19, 2008.	10-K	12/31/08	10.33	
10.10	Severance Agreement by and between Peter Ferris and Equinix, Inc. dated December 17, 2008.	10-K	12/31/08	10.34	
10.11	Change in Control Severance Agreement by and between Eric Schwartz and Equinix, Inc. dated December 19, 2008.	10-K	12/31/08	10.35	
10.12	Confirmation for Base Capped Call Transaction dated as of June 9, 2009 between Equinix, Inc. and Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch.	8-K	6/12/09	10.1	

[Table of Contents](#)

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>	<u>Incorporated by Reference</u>			<u>Filed Herewith</u>
		<u>Form</u>	<u>Filing Date/ Period End Date</u>	<u>Exhibit</u>	
10.13	Confirmation for Additional Capped Call Transaction dated as of June 9, 2009 between Equinix, Inc. and Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch.	8-K	6/12/09	10.2	
10.14	Master Terms and Conditions for Capped Call Transactions dated as of June 9, 2009 between Equinix, Inc. and Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch.	8-K	6/12/09	10.3	
10.15	Confirmation for Base Capped Call Transaction dated as of June 9, 2009 between Equinix, Inc. and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, London Branch.	8-K	6/12/09	10.4	
10.16	Confirmation for Additional Capped Call Transaction dated as of June 9, 2009 between Equinix, Inc. and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, London Branch.	8-K	6/12/09	10.5	
10.17	Master Terms and Conditions for Capped Call Transactions dated as of June 9, 2009 between Equinix, Inc. and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, London Branch.	8-K	6/12/09	10.6	
10.18	Confirmation for Base Capped Call Transaction dated as of June 9, 2009 between Equinix, Inc. and Goldman, Sachs & Co.	8-K	6/12/09	10.7	
10.19	Confirmation for Additional Capped Call Transaction dated as of June 9, 2009 between Equinix, Inc. and Goldman, Sachs & Co.	8-K	6/12/09	10.8	
10.20	Master Terms and Conditions for Capped Call Transactions dated as of June 9, 2009 between Equinix, Inc. and Goldman, Sachs & Co.	8-K	6/12/09	10.9	
10.21	Addendum to international assignment letter agreement by and between Eric Schwartz and Equinix Operating Co., Inc., dated February 17, 2010.	10-Q	3/31/10	10.42	

[Table of Contents](#)

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>	<u>Incorporated by Reference</u>			<u>Filed Herewith</u>
		<u>Form</u>	<u>Filing Date/ Period End Date</u>	<u>Exhibit</u>	
10.22	Switch & Data 2007 Stock Incentive Plan.	S-1/A (File No. 333-137607) filed by Switch & Data Facilities Company, Inc.	2/5/07	10.9	
10.23	Offer Letter from Equinix, Inc. to Charles Meyers dated September 28, 2010.	10-Q	9/30/10	10.40	
10.24	Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for Charles Meyers under the Equinix, Inc. 2000 Equity Incentive Plan.	10-Q	9/30/10	10.41	
10.25	Change in Control Severance Agreement by and between Charles Meyers and Equinix, Inc. dated September 30, 2010.	10-Q	9/30/10	10.42	
10.26	Form of amendment to existing severance agreement between the Registrant and each of Messrs. Ferris, Meyers, Smith, Taylor and Van Camp.	10-K	12/31/10	10.33	
10.27	Letter amendment, dated December 14, 2010, to Change in Control Severance Agreement, dated December 18, 2008, and letter agreement relating to expatriate benefits, dated April 22, 2008, as amended, by and between the Registrant and Eric Schwartz.	10-K	12/31/10	10.34	
10.28	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for CEO and CFO.	10-Q	3/31/11	10.34	
10.29	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for all other Section 16 officers.	10-Q	3/31/11	10.35	
10.30*	English Translation of Shareholders Agreement, dated as of April 25, 2011, among Equinix South America Holdings, LLC, RW Brasil Fundo de Investimento em Participações and Zion RJ Participações S.A., and, for the limited purposes set forth therein, Sidney Victor da Costa Breyer, Antonio Eduardo Zago de Carvalho, Equinix, Inc.,	10-Q	6/30/11	10.36	

[Table of Contents](#)

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>	<u>Incorporated by Reference</u>			
		<u>Form</u>	<u>Filing Date/ Period End Date</u>	<u>Exhibit</u>	<u>Filed Herewith</u>
	Riverwood Capital L.P., Riverwood Capital Partners L.P. and Riverwood Capital Partners (Parallel – A) L.P.				
10.31	Lease Agreement between 2020 Fifth Avenue LLC and Switch & Data WA One LLC, dated October 13, 2011.	10-Q	9/30/11	10.37	
10.32	Form of 2012 Revenue/Adjusted EBITDA Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for CEO and CFO.	10-Q	3/31/12	10.38	
10.33	Form of 2012 Revenue/Adjusted EBITDA Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for all other Section 16 officers.	10-Q	3/31/12	10.39	
10.34	Form of 2012 TSR Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for CEO and CFO.	10-Q	3/31/12	10.40	
10.35	Form of 2012 TSR Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for all other Section 16 officers.	10-Q	3/31/12	10.41	
10.36	Credit Agreement, by and among Equinix, Inc., as borrower, Equinix Operating Co., Inc., Equinix Pacific, Inc., Switch & Data Facilities Company, Inc., Switch & Data Holdings, Inc. and Equinix Services, Inc., as guarantors, the Lenders (defined therein), Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, a Lender and L/C issuer, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as syndication agent, the Co-Documentation Agents (defined therein) and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, as sole lead arranger and sole book manager, dated June 28, 2012.	10-Q	6/30/12	10.39	
10.37	English Translation of Shareholders' Agreement, dated as of October 31, 2012, among Equinix South America Holdings, LLC, RW Brasil Fundo de Investimento em Participações, Sidney Victor da Costa Breyer and Antonio Eduardo Zago de Carvalho, and as intervening party, Alog Soluções de	10-K	12/31/12	10.39	

[Table of Contents](#)

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>	<u>Incorporated by Reference</u>			
		<u>Form</u>	<u>Filing Date/ Period End Date</u>	<u>Exhibit</u>	<u>Filed Herewith</u>
	Tecnologia em Informática s.a., and, for the limited purposes set forth herein, Equinix, Inc., Riverwood Capital L.P., Riverwood Capital Partners L.P., Riverwood Capital Partners (Parallel – A) L.P. and Riverwood Capital Partners (Parallel – B) L.P.				
10.38	Lease Agreement, by and between 271 Front Inc. and Equinix Canada Ltd., dated November 30, 2012.	10-K	12/31/12	10.40	
10.39	Indemnity Agreement, by Equinix, Inc. in favor of 271 Front Inc., dated November 30, 2012.	10-K	12/31/12	10.41	
10.40	International Long-Term Assignment Extension Letter, by and between Equinix Operating Co., Inc. and Eric Schwartz, dated December 21, 2012.	10-K	12/31/12	10.42	
10.41	Third Amendment to Credit Agreement by and among Equinix, Inc., the lenders party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent and L/C Issuer thereunder, dated as of February 27, 2013.	8-K	3/5/13	10.1	
10.42	Offer Letter from Equinix, Inc. to Sara Baack dated July 31, 2012.	10-Q	3/31/13	10.42	
10.43	Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for Sara Baack under the Equinix, Inc. 2000 Equity Incentive Plan.	10-Q	3/31/13	10.43	
10.44	Change in Control Severance Agreement by and between Sara Baack and Equinix, Inc. dated July 31, 2012.	10-Q	3/31/13	10.44	
10.45	Equinix, Inc. 2013 Incentive Plan.	10-Q	3/31/13	10.45	
10.46	Form of Revenue/Adjusted EBITDA Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for CEO and CFO.	10-Q	3/31/13	10.46	
10.47	Form of Revenue/Adjusted EBITDA Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for all other Section 16 officers.	10-Q	3/31/13	10.47	
10.48	Form of TSR Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for CEO and CFO.	10-Q	3/31/13	10.48	

[Table of Contents](#)

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>	<u>Incorporated by Reference</u>			
		<u>Form</u>	<u>Filing Date/ Period End Date</u>	<u>Exhibit</u>	<u>Filed Herewith</u>
10.49	Form of TSR Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for all other Section 16 officers.	10-Q	3/31/13	10.49	
10.50	Agreement to Develop and Lease, by and between Equinix Singapore Pte Ltd and Mapletree Industrial Trust, dated March 27, 2013.	10-Q	3/31/13	10.50	
10.51	International Long-Term Assignment Letter by and between Equinix, Inc. and Eric Schwartz, dated May 21, 2013.	10-Q	6/30/13	10.51	
10.52	Fourth Amendment, Consent, Limited Release and Substitution Agreement to Credit Agreement by and among Equinix, Inc., the lenders party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent and L/C Issuer thereunder, dated as of May 31, 2013.	10-Q	6/30/13	10.52	
10.53	Fifth Amendment to Credit Agreement by and among Equinix, Inc., the lenders party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent and L/C Issuer thereunder, dated as of September 26, 2013.				X
10.54	Employment Agreement by and between Equinix (EMEA) B.V. and Eric Schwartz, dated as of August 7, 2013.				X
10.55	Restricted Stock Unit Agreement dated August 14, 2013 for Charles Meyers under the Equinix, Inc. 2000 Equity Incentive Plan.				X
18.2	Preferable Accounting Principles Letter from Pricewaterhouse Coopers LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, dated April 24, 2013.	10-Q	3/31/13	18.2	
21.1	Subsidiaries of Equinix, Inc.				X
31.1	Chief Executive Officer Certification pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.				X
31.2	Chief Financial Officer Certification pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.				X

[Table of Contents](#)

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>	<u>Incorporated by Reference</u>			<u>Filed Herewith</u>
		<u>Form</u>	<u>Filing Date/ Period End Date</u>	<u>Exhibit</u>	
32.1	Chief Executive Officer Certification pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.				X
32.2	Chief Financial Officer Certification pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.				X
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document.				X
101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.				X
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Document.				X
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Document.				X
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Labels Document.				X
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Document.				X

* Confidential treatment has been requested for certain portions which are omitted in the copy of the exhibit electronically filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The omitted information has been filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Equinix's application for confidential treatment.

EQUINIX, INC.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

EQUINIX, INC.

Date: November 12, 2013

By: _____ /s/ KEITH D. TAYLOR
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)

INDEX TO EXHIBITS

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Document</u>
10.53	Fifth Amendment to Credit Agreement by and among Equinix, Inc., the lenders party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent and L/C Issuer thereunder, dated as of September 26, 2013.
10.54	Employment Agreement by and between Equinix (EMEA) B.V. and Eric Schwartz, dated as of August 7, 2013.
10.55	Restricted Stock Unit Agreement dated August 14, 2013 for Charles Meyers under the Equinix, Inc. 2000 Equity Incentive Plan.
21.1	Subsidiaries of Equinix, Inc.
31.1	Chief Executive Officer Certification pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2	Chief Financial Officer Certification pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.1	Chief Executive Officer Certification pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.2	Chief Financial Officer Certification pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document.
101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Document.
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Document.
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Labels Document.
101. PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Document.

FIFTH AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT

This **FIFTH AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT**, dated as of September 26, 2013 (this "Amendment"), is entered into by and among **EQUINIX, INC.**, a Delaware corporation ("Equinix" or the "Borrower"), the Required Lenders, the L/C Issuer and **BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.**, as Administrative Agent. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein which are defined in the Credit Agreement referred to below shall have the same respective meanings herein as therein.

WHEREAS, the Borrower, the Guarantors, the Lenders, the L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent are parties to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of June 28, 2012 (as amended or otherwise modified and in effect from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), pursuant to which the Lenders have agreed to make Loans and participate in Letters of Credit issued by the L/C Issuer, all upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein;

WHEREAS, the Borrower, the Required Lenders, the L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent wish to amend certain provisions of the Credit Agreement, as specifically set forth in this Amendment and on the terms and conditions set forth herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual agreements contained herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

§1. Amendments to the Credit Agreement. Subject to Section 2 below, and in reliance on the representations and warranties of the Loan Parties set forth herein, pursuant to Section 10.01 of the Credit Agreement:

(a) Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to add the following defined terms in the appropriate alphabetical order:

"CDOR Rate" means, the rate per annum, equal to the average of the annual yield rates applicable to Canadian Dollar banker's acceptances at or about 10:00 a.m. (Toronto, Ontario time) on the Rate Determination Date of such Interest Period as reported on the "CDOR page" (or any display substituted therefor) of Reuters Monitor Money Rates Service (or such other page or commercially available source displaying Canadian interbank bid rates for Canadian Dollar bankers' acceptances as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) for a term equivalent to such Interest Period (or if such Interest Period is not equal to a number of months, for a term equivalent to the number of months closest to such Interest Period).

"Commodity Exchange Act" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 *et seq.*), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

“Consolidated Senior Net Leverage Ratio” shall mean, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (a)(i) Consolidated Senior Funded Indebtedness as of such date less (ii) unencumbered (other than by Liens permitted under clauses (a), (c) and (g) of Section 7.01) and unrestricted cash, cash equivalents, freely tradable and liquid short term-investments, and freely tradable and liquid long-term investments of Equinix and its Subsidiaries as of such date, to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for the Measurement Period ending on such date.

“Excluded Swap Obligation” means, with respect to any Guarantor, any Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the Multiparty Guaranty of such Guarantor of, or the grant by such Guarantor of a security interest to secure, such Swap Obligation (or any Guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Guarantor’s failure for any reason to constitute an “eligible contract participant” as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act (determined after giving effect to Section 10.19(k) and any other “keepwell, support or other agreement” for the benefit of such Guarantor and any and all guarantees of such Guarantor’s Swap Obligations by other Loan Parties) at the time the Multiparty Guaranty of such Guarantor, or a grant by such Guarantor of a security interest, becomes effective with respect to such Swap Obligation. If a Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Swap Obligation that is attributable to swaps for which such Multiparty Guaranty or security interest is or becomes excluded in accordance with the first sentence of this definition.

“Funds From Operations” means, with respect to any fiscal period, an amount equal to the net income (or deficit) of Equinix and its Subsidiaries for that period computed on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, excluding gains (or losses) from sales of property, plus depreciation and amortization and after adjustments for unconsolidated partnerships and joint ventures; provided that Funds From Operations shall exclude one-time or non-recurring charges and impairment charges, charges from the early extinguishment of indebtedness and other non-cash charges. Adjustments for unconsolidated partnerships and joint ventures will be calculated to reflect Funds From Operations on the same basis. To the extent not inconsistent with the foregoing, Funds From Operations shall be reported in accordance with the NAREIT Policy Bulletin dated April 5, 2002, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“LIBOR Quoted Currency” means each of the following currency: Dollars; Euro; Sterling; Yen; and Swiss Franc; in each case as long as there is a published LIBOR rate with respect thereto.

“Non-LIBOR Quoted Currency” means any currency other than a LIBOR Quoted Currency.

“Qualified ECP Guarantor” shall mean, at any time, each Loan Party with total assets exceeding \$10,000,000 or that qualifies at such time as an “eligible contract

participant” under the Commodity Exchange Act and can cause another person to qualify as an “eligible contract participant” at such time under §1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

“Rate Determination Date” means two (2) Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period (or such other day as is generally treated as the rate fixing day by market practice in the relevant interbank market, as determined by the Administrative Agent).

“REIT Conversion” means the proposed plan to convert Equinix into a REIT as described in its Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on September 13, 2012, and the activities undertaken in good faith in connection therewith for the purpose of permitting Equinix to convert to, qualify and elect to be treated as, a REIT.

“REIT Conversion Date” means the date upon which Equinix converts to, becomes, and is otherwise qualified as, a REIT (for this purpose ignoring the requirement to elect to be a REIT, provided that a timely REIT election is ultimately made in due course).

“Specified Loan Party” means any Loan Party that is not an “eligible contract participant” under the Commodity Exchange Act (determined prior to giving effect to Section 10.19(k)).

“Successor Parent” has the meaning specified in Section 7.04(a)(ii).

“Swap Obligations” means with respect to any Guarantor any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a “swap” within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

(b) The following defined terms, appearing in Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement, are hereby amended and restated in their entirety to read as follows:

“Borrower” has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto, and shall include the Successor Parent upon the consummation of a merger in accordance with Section 7.04(a)(ii).

“Consolidated Funded Indebtedness” means, as of any date of determination, for Equinix and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, the sum of (a) the outstanding principal amount of all obligations, whether current or long-term, for borrowed money (including Obligations hereunder) and all obligations evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes, loan agreements or other similar instruments, (b) all direct obligations arising under letters of credit (including standby and commercial) and bank guaranties (but excluding any of the foregoing to the extent secured by cash collateral), (c) Attributable Indebtedness in respect of Capital Leases and Synthetic Lease Obligations, (d) without duplication, all Guarantees with respect to outstanding Indebtedness of the types specified in clauses (a) through (c) above of Persons other than Equinix or any Subsidiary thereof, and (e) all Indebtedness of the types referred to in clauses (a) through (d) above

of any partnership or joint venture (other than a joint venture that is itself a corporation or limited liability company) in which Equinix or a Subsidiary thereof is a general partner or joint venturer, except to the extent such Indebtedness is expressly made non-recourse to Equinix or such Subsidiary. Notwithstanding the foregoing, as of any date of determination, “Consolidated Funded Indebtedness” shall not include the outstanding principal amount of any debt securities to the extent that, as of such date, Equinix shall have delivered (or the indenture trustee under the applicable indenture shall have delivered on Equinix’ behalf) to the holders of such debt securities an irrevocable notice of redemption with respect to all of such debt securities and shall have deposited funds with the indenture trustee or into an escrow account in an amount required to effect such redemption, unless any portion of such debt securities shall not in fact be redeemed within 35 days of such notice of redemption and deposit of funds.

“Equinix” has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto, and shall include the Successor Parent upon the consummation of a merger in accordance with Section 7.04(a)(ii).

“Eurocurrency Rate” means:

(a) for any Interest Period with respect to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan:

(i) in the case of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in a LIBOR Quoted Currency, the rate per annum equal to the London Interbank Offered Rate or a successor thereto as approved by the Administrative Agent (“LIBOR”), as published by Reuters (or such other commercially available source providing quotations of LIBOR as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period, for deposits in the relevant currency (for delivery on the first day of such Interest Period) with a term equivalent to such Interest Period; and

(ii) in the case of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in Canadian dollars, the CDOR Rate per annum;

(iii) in the case of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in Australian dollars, the rate per annum equal to the Bank Bill Swap Reference Bid rate or a successor thereto approved by the Administrative Agent (“BBSY”) as published by Reuters (or such other page or commercially available source providing BBSY (Bid) quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) at or about 10:30 a.m. (Melbourne, Australia time) on the Rate Determination Date with a term equivalent to such Interest Period (or if such Interest Period is not equal to a number of months, with a term equivalent to the number of months closet to such Interest Period);

(vii) in the case of any other Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in a Non-LIBOR Quoted Currency, the rate designated with respect to such Alternative Currency at the time such Alternative Currency is approved by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders pursuant to Section 1.06 (a); and

(b) for any interest calculation with respect to a Base Rate Loan on any date, the rate per annum equal to LIBOR, at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time determined two Business Days prior to such date for Dollar deposits being delivered in the London interbank market for a term of one month commencing that day; and

(c) for all Non-LIBOR Quoted Currencies, the calculation of the applicable reference rate shall be determined in accordance with market practice.

“Guarantors” has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto, and in addition, shall include, with respect to the payment and performance by each Specified Loan Party of its obligations under its Multiparty Guaranty with respect to all Swap Obligations, the Borrower.

“Obligations” means all advances to, and debts, liabilities, obligations, covenants and duties of, any Loan Party arising under any Loan Document or otherwise with respect to any Loan or Letter of Credit, whether direct or indirect (including those acquired by assumption), absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising and including interest and fees that accrue after the commencement by or against any Loan Party or any Affiliate thereof of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws naming such Person as the debtor in such proceeding, regardless of whether such interest and fees are allowed claims in such proceeding; provided that Obligations of a Loan Party shall exclude any Excluded Swap Obligations with respect to such Loan Party.

“Secured Obligations” means (a) all Obligations, (b) all obligations arising under Secured Cash Management Agreements and Secured Hedge Agreements and (c) all costs and expenses incurred in connection with enforcement and collection of the foregoing, including the fees, charges and disbursements of counsel, in each case whether direct or indirect (including those acquired by assumption), absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising and including interest and fees that accrue after the commencement by or against any Loan Party or any Affiliate thereof of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws naming such Person as the debtor in such proceeding, regardless of whether such interest and fees are allowed claims in such proceeding; provided that the Secured Obligations shall exclude any Excluded Swap Obligations. Solely with respect to the Borrower’s grant of a security interest in its Collateral pursuant to the Collateral Documents, and for no other purpose, the amount of Secured Obligations (but not Obligations) of the Borrower shall be limited to an amount equal to \$400,000,000 (the “Borrower Collateral Limit”). The Borrower Collateral Limit shall not limit the amount of Secured Obligations guaranteed by the Guarantors, nor the amount of Secured Obligations secured by the Guarantors’ Collateral.

(c) The defined term “2013 Senior Notes”, appearing in Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement, is hereby deleted and replaced with the following newly defined terms, which are added in the appropriate alphabetical order:

“4.875% Senior Notes Due 2020” means those certain 4.875% senior notes due April 2020, issued by Equinix in March 2013, in an initial aggregate principal amount of \$500,000,000, in favor of the holders thereof pursuant to an indenture dated as of March 5, 2013, between Equinix, as issuer, and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee.

“5.375% Senior Notes Due 2023” means those certain 5.375% senior notes due April 2023, issued by Equinix in March 2013, in an initial aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000,000, in favor of the holders thereof pursuant to an indenture dated as of March 5, 2013, between Equinix, as issuer, and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee.”

(d) Clause (b) of the defined term “Change of Control”, appearing in Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement, is hereby amended and restated to read in its entirety as follows:

“ (b) Except to the extent otherwise permitted under Section 7.04(a)(i)(A), Section 7.04(a)(i)(B), Section 7.04(a)(i)(D), Section 7.05(a)(i), Section 7.05(a)(ii), or Section 7.05(b), (i) Equinix ceases to directly own all of the Equity Interest of OpCo (or of OpCo’s successor by consolidation, merger or combination as may be permitted by the foregoing exceptions), (ii) Equinix ceases to directly own all of the Equity Interest of S&D (or of S&D’s successor by consolidation, merger or combination as may be permitted by the foregoing exceptions), (iii) Equinix ceases to directly own all of the Equity Interest of Pacific (or of Pacific’s successor by consolidation, merger or combination as may be permitted by the foregoing exceptions), (iv) S&D ceases to own all of the Equity Interests of ESI either directly or indirectly through its wholly-own Subsidiary SDHI (or through SDHI’s successor by consolidation, merger or combination as may be permitted by the immediately foregoing exceptions), or (v) S&D ceases to own all of the Equity Interest of SDHI (or of SDHI’s successor by consolidation, merger or combination as may be permitted by the foregoing exceptions).”

(e) The defined term “Consolidated EBITDA”, appearing in Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement, is hereby amended (i) to delete the word “and” appearing immediately before clause (f) therein, and (ii) to delete clause (f) therein and replace such clause with the following clauses: “(f) one-time transaction costs, fees, premiums and expenses incurred in connection with Equinix’s issuance of the 4.875% Senior Notes Due 2020 and the 5.375% Senior Notes Due 2023 and redemption of the 8.125% Senior Notes Due 2018, and (g) costs and expenses incurred in fiscal years 2013 through 2015 of Equinix and its Subsidiaries associated with the REIT Conversion (including, without limitation, planning and advisory costs related to the foregoing) but only to the extent such costs and expenses do not exceed \$150,000,000 in the aggregate.”

(f) The defined term “Consolidated EBITDAR”, appearing in Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement, is hereby amended (i) to delete the word “and” appearing immediately before clause (f) therein, and (ii) to delete clause (f) therein and replace such clause with the following clauses: “(f) one-time transaction costs, fees, premiums and expenses incurred in connection with Equinix’s issuance of the 4.875% Senior Notes Due 2020 and the 5.375% Senior Notes Due

2023 and redemption of the 8.125% Senior Notes Due 2018, and (g) costs and expenses incurred in fiscal years 2013 through 2015 of Equinix and its Subsidiaries associated with the REIT Conversion (including, without limitation, planning and advisory costs related to the foregoing) but only to the extent such costs and expenses do not exceed \$150,000,000 in the aggregate.”

(g) Section 2.16 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended and restated to read in its entirety as follows:

“ **2.16 Increase in Commitments.**

(a) Request for Increase. Provided there exists no Default, upon notice to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly notify the Lenders), the Borrower may from time to time, request an increase in the Aggregate Revolving Commitments by an amount (for all such requests) not exceeding \$250,000,000 in the aggregate; provided that (i) any such request for an increase shall be in a minimum amount of \$50,000,000, (ii) the Borrower may make a maximum of five such requests, and (iii) no Lender shall be required to participate in an increase in the Aggregate Revolving Commitments after such request. At the time of sending such notice, the Borrower (in consultation with the Administrative Agent) shall specify the time period within which each Lender is requested to respond (which shall in no event be less than ten Business Days from the date of delivery of such notice to the Lenders).

(b) Lender Elections to Increase. Each Lender shall notify the Administrative Agent within such time period whether or not it agrees to increase its applicable Revolving Commitment and, if so, whether by an amount equal to, greater than, or less than its Applicable Percentage of such requested increase. Any Lender not responding within such time period shall be deemed to have declined to increase its Revolving Commitment.

(c) Notification by Administrative Agent: Additional Lenders. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and each Lender of the Lenders’ responses to each request made hereunder. To achieve the full amount of a requested increase and subject to the approval of the Administrative Agent and the L/C Issuer (which approvals shall not be unreasonably withheld), the Borrower may also invite additional Eligible Assignees to become Lenders pursuant to a joinder agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel.

(d) Effective Date and Allocations. If the aggregate Revolving Commitments are increased in accordance with this Section, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall determine the effective date (the “Increase Effective Date”) and the final allocation of such increase. The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the final allocation of such increase and the Increase Effective Date.

(e) Conditions to Effectiveness of Increase. As a condition precedent to such increase, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of each

Loan Party dated as of the Increase Effective Date (in sufficient copies for each Lender) signed by a Responsible Officer of such Loan Party (x) certifying and attaching the resolutions adopted by such Loan Party approving or consenting to such increase, and (y) in the case of the Borrower, certifying that, before and after giving effect to such increase, (A) the representations and warranties contained in ARTICLE V and the other Loan Documents are true and correct on and as of the Increase Effective Date, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they are true and correct as of such earlier date, and except that for purposes of this Section 2.16, the representations and warranties contained in subsections (a) and (b) of Section 5.05 shall be deemed to refer to the most recent statements furnished pursuant to clauses (a) and (b), respectively, of Section 6.01, and (B) no Default exists or would result therefrom. The Borrower shall prepay any Revolving Loans outstanding on the Increase Effective Date (and pay any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 3.05) to the extent necessary to keep the outstanding Revolving Loans ratable with any revised Applicable Percentages arising from any nonratable increase in the Revolving Commitments under this Section.

(f) Conflicting Provisions. This Section shall supersede any provisions in Section 2.14 or 10.01 to the contrary.”

(h) Section 3.03 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended and restated to read in its entirety as follows:

“ **3.03. Inability to Determine Rates.** If in connection with any request for a Eurocurrency Rate Loan or a conversion to or continuation thereof, (a) the Administrative Agent determines that (i) deposits (whether in Dollars or an Alternative Currency) are not being offered to banks in the applicable offshore interbank market for such currency for the applicable amount and Interest Period of such Eurocurrency Rate Loan, or (ii) adequate and reasonable means do not exist for determining the Eurocurrency Rate for any requested Interest Period with respect to a proposed Eurocurrency Rate Revolving Loan (whether denominated in Dollars or an Alternative Currency) or in connection with an existing or proposed Eurocurrency Rate Loan or the Eurocurrency Rate component of the Base Rate, or (b) the Required Lenders determine that for any reason the Eurocurrency Rate for any requested Interest Period with respect to a proposed Eurocurrency Rate Revolving Loan does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of funding such Loan, the Administrative Agent will promptly so notify the Borrower and each Lender. Thereafter, (x) the obligation of the Lenders to make or maintain Eurocurrency Rate Loans in the affected currency or currencies shall be suspended (to the extent of the affected Eurocurrency Rate Loans or Interest Periods), and (y) in the event of a determination described in the preceding sentence with respect to the Eurocurrency Rate component of the Base Rate, the utilization of the Eurocurrency Rate component in determining the Base Rate shall be suspended, in each case until the Administrative Agent (upon the instruction of the Required Lenders) revokes such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, (i) in the case of Revolving Loans or Term Loans denominated in Dollars, the Borrower may revoke any pending request for a Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans or, failing that, will be

deemed to have converted such request into a request for a Borrowing of Base Rate Loans in the amount specified therein, and (ii) in the case of Revolving Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, prepay such Loans at the end of the then current Interest Period for such Loans. Upon any such prepayment or conversion, as the case may be, the Borrower shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so prepaid or converted.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of a pending request for a Eurocurrency Loan or conversion or continuation in an Alternative Currency as to which the Administrative Agent has made the determination described in clause (a) of the first sentence of this section, the Administrative Agent, in consultation with the Borrower and the Lenders, may establish an alternative interest rate that reflects the all-in-cost of funds to the Administrative Agent for funding Loans in the applicable currency and amount, and with the same Interest Period as the Eurocurrency Rate Loan requested to be made, converted or continued, as the case may be (the “Impacted Loans”), in which case, such alternative rate of interest shall apply with respect to the Impacted Loans until (x) the Administrative Agent revokes the notice delivered with respect to the Impacted Loans under clause (a) of the first sentence of this section, (y) the Required Lenders notify the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that such alternative interest rate does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of funding the Impacted Loans, or (z) any Lender determines that any Law has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for such Lender or its applicable Lending Office to make, maintain or fund Loans whose interest is determined by reference to such alternative rate of interest or to determine or charge interest rates based upon such rate or any Governmental Authority has imposed material restrictions on the authority of such Lender to do any of the foregoing and provides the Administrative Agent and the Borrower written notice thereof.”

(i) The last sentence of Section 5.11 is hereby amended and restated in its entirety to read as follows:

“Neither any Loan Party nor any wholly-owned Subsidiary thereof is party to any tax sharing agreement other than taxing sharing agreements solely among one or more of Equinix and its past or present Affiliates (other than shareholders, directors or officers).”

(j) A new Section 5.19 is hereby added to the Credit Agreement in proper numeric order to read as follows:

“ **5.19 REIT Status.** Effective upon and after the REIT Conversion Date, since the REIT Conversion Date, Equinix (a) qualifies as a REIT (without regard to any election requirement relating to the same), (b) either has already elected to be treated as a REIT or will make a timely REIT election in due course, and (c) is in compliance with all other requirements and conditions imposed under the Code to allow it to maintain its status as a REIT.”

(k) Section 6.02(a) of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended and restated to read in its entirety as follows:

“(a) concurrently with the delivery of the financial statements referred to in Sections 6.01(a) and (b), a Compliance Certificate of the Borrower, signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, and setting forth, among other things, (i) the information and computations (in sufficient detail) to establish compliance with all financial covenants at the end of the period covered by the financial statements then being furnished, (ii) the Consolidated Senior Leverage Ratio for purposes of determining the Applicable Margin, (iii) information regarding the Net Loan Party Accounts Receivable and any Material Domestic Subsidiaries, and (iv) whether there existed as of the date of such financial statements and whether there exists as of the date of the certificate, any Default or Event of Default under this Agreement and, if any such Default or Event of Default exists, specifying the nature thereof and the action the Borrower is taking and proposes to take with respect thereto.”

(l) A new Section 6.19 is hereby added to the Credit Agreement in proper numeric order to read as follows:

“**6.19 Maintenance of REIT Status.** In the case of Equinix, at all times on and after the REIT Conversion Date, conduct its affairs and the affairs of its Subsidiaries in a manner so as to continue to qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes.”

(m) Section 7.04 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended and restated to read in its entirety as follows:

“**7.04. Fundamental Changes.** (a) Enter into any consolidation, merger, or other combination, except:

(i) so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom,

(A) any Loan Party may consolidate, merge or combine with any other Loan Party (provided that if any such Loan Party is Equinix, Equinix shall be the surviving entity),

(B) any Loan Party may consolidate, merge or combine with any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party if such Loan Party is the surviving entity,

(C) any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may consolidate, merge or combine with any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party, and

(D) any Loan Party or Subsidiary may consolidate, merge or combine with any Person in connection with a Permitted Acquisition or a transaction permitted by Section 7.05, so long as (1) in the case of a

consolidation, merger or combination of a Loan Party with another Person, such Person expressly assumes all Obligations of such Loan Party and grants liens on its assets constituting Collateral (in each case pursuant to documentation satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) if such Person is the surviving entity, and (2) if Equinix is a party to such Permitted Acquisition or transaction permitted by Section 7.05, Equinix shall be the surviving entity, and

(ii) Equinix may merge into a newly-formed, wholly-owned and direct U.S. Restricted Subsidiary corporation (“Successor Parent”), with Successor Parent as the survivor and ultimate parent company (and successor to Equinix), in connection with the REIT Conversion, provided that the following additional conditions shall have been satisfied: (A) immediately after giving effect to such merger, (1) the Successor Parent shall own all of the assets of Equinix, (2) the Successor Parent shall have expressly assumed all of the Obligations of Equinix under the Loan Documents and be treated as the “Borrower” and “Equinix” (and shall remain a Loan Party) for all purposes of the Loan Documents, and (3) the Successor Parent shall have expressly granted security interests in all its assets constituting Collateral in favor of the Secured Parties under the Collateral Documents, and the collateral security package provided by the Loan Parties in favor of the Secured Parties as existed immediately prior to such merger shall not have been impaired as result of such merger; (B) Equinix and the Successor Parent shall have delivered merger documents, assumption documents and such other documents and information as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably deem appropriate for purposes of verifying that the foregoing conditions are satisfied, including, without limitation (1) favorable legal opinions and (2) documents of the type referred to in subsections (iii), (iv) and (v) of Section 4.01(a); and (C) Equinix and the Successor Parent shall have delivered such information required by regulatory authorities under applicable “know your customer” and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, in each case, as reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent and in form, content and scope reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent; or

(b) liquidate or dissolve any Loan Party’s business or any Domestic Subsidiary’s business except as may be permitted by Section 7.05(a)(i), Section 7.05(a)(ii), Section 7.05(b) or Section 7.05(c) (but no such liquidation or dissolution shall be permitted for Equinix).”

(n) Section 7.05(a) of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended and restated to read in its entirety as follows:

“ (a) (i) Transfers (including (except in the case of Equinix) any disposition that is in the nature of a liquidation or dissolution) among the Loan Parties, (ii) Transfers (including any disposition that is in the nature of a liquidation or dissolution) by any wholly-owned Subsidiary that is a Guarantor to (1) the Borrower, or (2) any other wholly-owned Subsidiary that is a Guarantor, or (iii) a Disposition of the nature expressly permitted by Section 7.04(a)(ii).”

(o) Section 7.06 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended and restated to read in its entirety as follows:

“ **7.06. Restricted Payments.** Declare or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, except

(a) any Subsidiary may pay dividends or distributions on its Equity Interests to the Borrower or to any intervening Subsidiary of the Borrower;

(b) dividends or distributions payable solely in Equity Interests (other than Equity Interests that are mandatorily redeemable or redeemable at the option of the holder thereof on any date that is earlier than 91 days after the Maturity Date);

(c) cash payments (i) for repurchases by the Borrower of common stock of the Borrower from officers, directors and employees of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or their authorized representatives upon the death, disability or termination of employment of such employees or termination of their seat on the board of the Borrower, and (ii) in lieu of the issuance of fractional shares in connection with the exercise of warrants, options or other securities convertible into or exchangeable for Equity Interests of the Borrower, in an aggregate amount, for the foregoing sub-clauses (c)(i) and (c)(ii), not to exceed \$5,000,000;

(d) noncash repurchases of Equity Interests deemed to occur upon the exercise of stock options or warrants if such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price and related statutory withholding taxes of such options or warrants;

(e) Equinix may (i) issue and deliver Permitted Junior Securities (as defined in the indentures for the Convertible Subordinated Notes (the “Convertible Subordinated Notes Indentures”)) upon conversion of the Convertible Subordinated Notes in accordance with the terms of the Convertible Subordinated Notes Indentures and (ii) unless (x) an Event of Default described in Section 8.01(a) has occurred and is continuing or (y) a Payment Blockage Period (as defined in the Convertible Subordinated Notes Indentures) is in effect, make (A) regularly scheduled payments of cash interest and, to the extent not prohibited hereunder, mandatory principal payments on the Convertible Subordinated Notes, in each case, in accordance with the terms thereof, and (B) cash Restricted Payments in satisfaction of fractional shares in connection with a conversion of the Convertible Subordinated Notes into Permitted Junior Securities in accordance with the terms of Convertible Subordinated Notes Indentures;

(f) Equinix may make cash dividends and distributions to its shareholders required to qualify Equinix as a REIT, including, for the avoidance of doubt, cash dividends or distributions to satisfy the requirements of section 857(a)(2)(B) of the Code, or any successor provision, provided that if the aggregate amount of such cash payments

related to the REIT Conversion exceeds \$300,000,000, such aggregate amount of cash payments make up not more than 25% of the sum of all cash and non-cash dividends and distributions required to qualify Equinix as a REIT;

(g) so long as (i)(A) Equinix believes in good faith that it qualifies as a REIT (without regard to any election requirement relating to the same, provided that a timely REIT election is ultimately made in due course), (B) Equinix has not publicly disclosed an intention to no longer seek to be (or, once it is treated as a REIT, continue to be) treated as a REIT, and (C) no resolution shall have been adopted by Equinix's board of directors abandoning or otherwise contradicting its intent to elect to be treated as a REIT, or (ii) Equinix is a REIT, Equinix may make cash dividends and distributions to its shareholders notwithstanding that any Default may have occurred and be continuing (X) provided such cash dividends and distributions do not exceed in the aggregate for any period of four consecutive fiscal quarters of Equinix for which financial statements have been delivered to the Administrative Agent under Section 6.01(a) or (b) (or if shorter, the period from December 31, 2014 to the last day of the fiscal quarter for which such financial statements have been delivered), 95% of Funds From Operations for such period or (Y) in such greater amount as may be required for Equinix to continue to be qualified as a REIT or to avoid the imposition of income or excise taxes on Equinix; and

(h) to the extent that no Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of such action or would result therefrom, Restricted Payments not otherwise permitted by clauses (a) through (g).”

(p) Section 7.11 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended and restated to read in its entirety as follows:

“ **7.11. Financial Covenants.**

(a) Consolidated Tangible Net Worth. Permit Consolidated Tangible Net Worth at any time to be less than \$650,000,000.

(b) Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio. Permit the Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio as of the end of any fiscal quarter of Equinix to be less than 1.50 to 1.00.

(c) Consolidated Senior Net Leverage Ratio. Permit the Consolidated Senior Net Leverage Ratio as of the end of any fiscal quarter of Equinix to exceed 3.50 to 1.00.”

(q) Section 7.13 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended and restated to read in its entirety as follows:

“ **7.13. Prepayments of Certain Indebtedness.** Prepay, redeem, purchase, defease or otherwise satisfy prior to the scheduled maturity thereof in any manner, or make any payment in violation of any subordination terms of, any portion of (a) the 7.00% Senior Notes Due 2021, (b) the 8.125% Senior Notes Due 2018, (c) the 4.875%

Senior Notes Due 2020, (d) the 5.375% Senior Notes Due 2023, (e) except to the extent provided in Section 7.06(e), any Convertible Subordinated Notes or other Indebtedness that is subordinated to the Obligations, or (f) any other long-term public or privately placed debt securities, or other long-term Indebtedness in an amount in excess of \$100,000,000, of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case, unless (X) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, and (Y) after giving effect thereto, the sum of the unrestricted cash, cash equivalents, freely tradable and liquid short term-investments and freely tradable and liquid long-term investments of Equinix and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis is at least \$400,000,000.”

(r) Section 7.14 of the Credit Agreement is hereby deleted.

(s) Section 8.01(b) of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended and restated to read in its entirety as follows:

“ (b) Covenants. Any Loan Party breaches, or fails to perform or observe, any term, covenant or agreement contained in any of Section 6.01, 6.02, 6.03, 6.05 (as to existence only), 6.10, 6.11, 6.14, 6.16, 6.17, 6.19 or ARTICLE VII (including, but not limited to, any financial covenant set forth in Section 7.11); or”

(t) Section 8.03 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to add the following new paragraph to the very end of the section:

“Notwithstanding the foregoing, Excluded Swap Obligations with respect to any Loan Party shall not be paid with amounts received from such Loan Party or its assets, but appropriate adjustments shall be made with respect to payments from other Loan Parties to preserve the allocation to Secured Obligations otherwise set forth above in this Section.”

(u) Section 10.06(a) of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended and restated to read in its entirety as follows:

“ (a) Successors and Assigns Generally. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that neither the Borrower nor any Guarantor may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and each Lender, and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an assignee in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section, (ii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d) of this Section, or (iii) by way of pledge or assignment of a security interest subject to the restrictions of subsection (f) of this Section (and any other attempted assignment or transfer by any party hereto shall be null and void). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent

provided in subsection (d) of this Section and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.”

(v) Clause (f) of Section 10.07 of the Credit Agreement is amended and restated to read in its entirety as follows:

“(f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (i) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or any Eligible Assignee invited to be a Lender pursuant to Section 2.16(c) or (ii) any actual or prospective counterparty (or its advisors) to any swap or derivative transaction relating to the Loan Parties and their obligations,”

(w) A new clause (k) is hereby added to the Section 10.19 of the Credit Agreement in proper alpha-numeric order to read as follows:

“(k) Keepwell. Each Loan Party that is a Qualified ECP Guarantor at the time the Multiparty Guaranty or the grant of the security interest under the Loan Documents, in each case, by any Specified Loan Party, becomes effective with respect to any Swap Obligation, hereby jointly and severally, absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to provide such funds or other support to each Specified Loan Party with respect to such Swap Obligation as may be needed by such Specified Loan Party from time to time to honor all of its obligations under this Multiparty Guaranty and the other Loan Documents in respect of such Swap Obligation (but, in each case, only up to the maximum amount of such liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering such Qualified ECP Guarantor’s obligations and undertakings under this Section 10.19(k) voidable under applicable law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount). The obligations and undertakings of each Qualified ECP Guarantor under this Section shall remain in full force and effect until the Obligations have been indefeasibly paid and performed in full. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor intends this Section to constitute, and this Section shall be deemed to constitute, a guarantee of the obligations of, and a “keepwell, support, or other agreement” for the benefit of, each Specified Loan Party for all purposes of the Commodity Exchange Act.”

(x) Exhibit D to the Credit Agreement (Form of Compliance Certificate) is hereby amended and restated to read in its entirety as set forth on Attachment 1 to this Amendment.

§2. Conditions to Effectiveness. This Amendment shall become effective as of the date hereof upon the satisfaction of each of the following conditions, in each case in a manner satisfactory in form and substance to the Administrative Agent:

(a) This Amendment shall have been duly executed and delivered by the Borrower, the other Loan Parties, the Required Lenders and the Administrative Agent;

(b) The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate from a Responsible Officer of each of the Loan Parties (i) attesting to the resolutions of such Person's Board of Directors (or equivalent) and, if necessary, shareholders (or equivalent) of such Person, authorizing its execution, delivery, and performance of this Amendment and any other Loan Documents referenced herein to which such Person is to become a party, (ii) authorizing specific officers of such Person to execute the same, (iii) attesting to the incumbency and signatures of such specific officers of such Person and (iv) certifying as true, correct and complete, copies of such Person's Organization Documents, as amended, modified, or supplemented to the date hereof (or, alternatively, if certified Organization Documents had been previously delivered to the Administrative Agent, then a certification from such Person that there have been no changes or other modifications to such Organization Documents since the date previously delivered to the Administrative Agent);

(c) The Administrative Agent shall have received from the Borrower for the account of each Lender that has executed and delivered a counterpart of this Amendment on or prior to September 27, 2013 (an "Approving Lender"), a fully-earned, nonrefundable amendment fee in Dollars equal to 8.0 basis points (0.08%) multiplied by the sum of (i) the Revolving Commitment of each Approving Lender plus (ii) the Outstanding Amount of each Approving Lender's Term Loan on September 27, 2013, which fee is to be distributed pro rata to each such Approving Lender based on such Approving Lender's Revolving Commitment and Outstanding Amount of such Approving Lender's Term Loan;

(d) The Borrower shall have paid all reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent (directly to such counsel if requested by the Administrative Agent) to the extent invoiced prior to the date hereof, plus such additional amounts of such fees, charges and disbursements as shall constitute its reasonable estimate of such fees, charges and disbursements incurred or to be incurred by it through the closing proceedings of this Amendment (provided that such estimate shall not thereafter preclude a final settling of accounts between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent);

(e) There shall not have occurred a Material Adverse Effect since December 31, 2012 or any event or occurrence of whatever nature (including any adverse determination in any litigation, arbitration or governmental investigation or proceeding) that could have a Material Adverse Effect; and

(f) Delivery of such other items, documents, agreements and/or actions (including financial projections, other financial information and certifications) as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request in order to effectuate the transactions contemplated hereby.

§3. Representations and Warranties; No Default. Each of the Loan Parties hereby repeats, on and as of the date hereof, each of the representations and warranties made by it in the Credit Agreement (except to the extent of changes resulting from transactions contemplated or permitted by this Amendment, the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and to the extent that such representations and warranties relate expressly to an earlier date), provided that all references therein to the Credit Agreement shall refer to the Credit Agreement as amended hereby. In addition, each of the Loan Parties hereby represents and warrants that the execution

and delivery by such Person of this Amendment and the performance by such Person of all of its agreements and obligations under the Credit Agreement as amended hereby are within the corporate authority of such Person and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of such Person. The execution and delivery of this Amendment will result in valid and legally binding obligations of such Loan Party, enforceable against such Loan Party in accordance with its terms, subject to the effects of any Debtor Relief Laws and general principles of equity. Each of the Loan Parties hereby further represents and warrants that after giving effect to this Amendment, no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

§4. Ratification, etc. Except as expressly amended or otherwise modified hereby, the Credit Agreement (including the Multiparty Guaranty), and all documents, instruments and agreements related thereto, including, but not limited to the other Loan Documents, are hereby ratified and confirmed in all respects and shall continue in full force and effect. No amendment, consent or waiver herein granted or agreement herein made shall extend beyond the terms expressly set forth herein for such amendment, consent, waiver or agreement, as the case may be, nor shall anything contained herein be deemed to imply any willingness of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders to agree to, or otherwise prejudice any rights of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders with respect to, any similar amendments, consents, waivers or agreements that may be requested for any future period, and this Amendment shall not be construed as a waiver of any other provision of the Loan Documents or to permit the Borrower or any other Loan Party to take any other action which is prohibited by the terms of the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents. The Credit Agreement and this Amendment shall be read and construed as a single agreement. All references in the Credit Agreement, or any related agreement or instrument to the Credit Agreement shall hereafter refer to the Credit Agreement as amended hereby. Each Loan Party hereby ratifies and reaffirms the validity and enforceability of all of the Liens and security interests heretofore granted and pledged by such Loan Party pursuant to the Loan Documents to the Administrative Agent, on behalf and for the benefit of the Secured Parties, as collateral security for the Secured Obligations, and acknowledges that all of such Liens and security interests, and all Collateral heretofore granted, pledged or otherwise created as security for the Secured Obligations continue to be and remain collateral security for the Secured Obligations from and after the date hereof. Each of the Guarantors party to the Multiparty Guaranty hereby acknowledges and consents to this Amendment and agrees that the Multiparty Guaranty and all other Loan Documents to which each of the Guarantors are a party remain in full force and effect, and each of the Guarantors confirms and ratifies all of its Secured Obligations thereunder.

§5. Counterparts. This Amendment may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

§6. Governing Law. THIS AMENDMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE INTERNAL LAWS (AS OPPOSED TO THE CONFLICTS OF LAW PRINCIPLES) OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Amendment as of the date first above written.

BORROWER:

EQUINIX, INC.

By: /s/ Steve Smith

Name: Steve Smith

Title: CEO & President

GUARANTORS:

EQUINIX OPERATING CO., INC.

By: /s/ Steve Smith

Name: Steve Smith

Title: CEO & President

EQUINIX PACIFIC, INC.

By: /s/ Keith Taylor

Name: Keith Taylor

Title: Chief Financial Officer

SWITCH & DATA LLC

By: Equinix Operating Co., Inc., its sole member

By: /s/ Keith Taylor

Name: Keith Taylor

Title: Chief Financial Officer

OTHER LOAN PARTIES:

NY 3, LLC

By: /s/ Cathryn Arnell

Name: Cathryn Arnell

Title: Manager

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,
as Administrative Agent

By: /s/ Alan Tapley

Name: Alan Tapley

Title: Assistant Vice President

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,
as a Lender and L/C Issuer

By: /s/ Bassam Wehbe

Name: Bassam Wehbe

Title: Senior Vice President

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO FIFTH AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT]

BARCLAYS BANK PLC,

as a Lender

By: /s/ Noam Azachi

Name: Noam Azachi

Title: Vice President

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO FIFTH AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT]

CITIBANK, N.A.,
as a Lender

By: /s/ Michael Bondy

Name: Michael Bondy

Title: Senior Vice President

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO FIFTH AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT]

COMERICA BANK,
as a Lender

By: /s/ Fatima Arshad

Name: Fatima Arshad

Title: Vice President

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO FIFTH AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT]

DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH,
as a Lender

By: /s/ Anca Trifan

Name: Anca Trifan

Title: Managing Director

By: /s/ Michael Getz

Name: Michael Getz

Title: Vice President

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO FIFTH AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT]

HSBC BANK PLC,
as a Lender

By: /s/ Giovanna Padua

Name: Giovanna Padua

Title: Senior Corporate Banking Manager

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO FIFTH AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT]

HSBC BANK U.S.A., NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as a Lender

By: /s/ Adriana Collins

Name: Adriana D. Collins

Title: VP, Sr Relationship Manager

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO FIFTH AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT]

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

as a Lender

By: /s/ Goh Siew Tan

Name: Goh Siew Tan

Title: Vice President

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO FIFTH AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT]

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC,
as a Lender

By: /s/ Alex Daw

Name: Alex Daw

Title: Director

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO FIFTH AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT]

SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION
as a Lender

By: /s/ David Kee

Name: David W. Kee

Title: Managing Director

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO FIFTH AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT]

SUNTRUST BANK,
as a Lender

By: /s/ Cynthia W. Burton

Name: Cynthia Burton

Title: Vice President

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO FIFTH AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT]

UNION BANK, N.A.,
as a Lender

By: /s/ Annabella Guo

Name: Annabella Guo

Title: Vice President

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO FIFTH AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT]

U.S. BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as a Lender

By: /s/ Richard J. Amenny, Jr.

Name: Richard J. Amenny, Jr.

Title: Vice President

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO FIFTH AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT]

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
as a Lender

By: /s/ Ray Aguilar

Name: Ray Aguilar

Title: Relationship Manager

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO FIFTH AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT]

Attachment 1

Form of Compliance Certificate

FORM OF COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

Financial Statement Date: _____,

To: Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of June 28, 2012 (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Agreement," the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among Equinix, Inc., as borrower (the "Borrower" or "Equinix"), the Guarantors from time to time party thereto, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, and L/C Issuer. Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Credit Agreement.

The undersigned hereby certifies as of the date hereof that he/she is a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, and that, as such, he/she is authorized to execute and deliver this Compliance Certificate to the Administrative Agent on the behalf of the Borrower, and that:

*[Use following paragraph 1 for **fiscal year-end** financial statements]*

1. The Borrower has delivered the year-end audited financial statements required by Section 6.01(a) of the Agreement for the fiscal year of the Borrower ended as of the above date, together with the report and opinion of an independent certified public accountant required by such section.

*[Use following paragraph 1 for fiscal **quarter-end** financial statements]*

1. The Borrower has delivered the unaudited financial statements required by Section 6.01(b) of the Agreement for the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ended as of the above date. Such financial statements fairly present the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP as at such date and for such period, subject only to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes.

2. The undersigned has reviewed and is familiar with the terms of the Agreement and has made, or has caused to be made under his/her supervision, a detailed review of the transactions and condition (financial or otherwise) of the Borrower during the accounting period covered by such financial statements.

3. A review of the activities of the Borrower during such fiscal period has been made under the supervision of the undersigned with a view to determining whether during such fiscal period the Borrower performed and observed all its Obligations under the Loan Documents, and

[select one:]

[to the best knowledge of the undersigned, during such fiscal period the Borrower performed and observed each covenant and condition of the Loan Documents applicable to it, and no Default has occurred and is continuing.]

~~—or—~~

[to the best knowledge of the undersigned, during such fiscal period the following covenants or conditions have not been performed or observed and the following is a list of each such Default and its nature and status:]

4. [Except as specifically set forth below,][T]he representations and warranties of the Borrower and the Guarantors contained in ARTICLE V of the Agreement, and any representations and warranties of any Loan Party that are contained in any document furnished at any time under or in connection with the Loan Documents, are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date hereof, except (i) for representations and warranties which are qualified by the inclusion of a materiality standard, which representations and warranties are true and correct in all respects, and (ii) to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they are true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date, and except that for purposes of this Compliance Certificate, the representations and warranties contained in subsections (a) and (b) of Section 5.05 of the Agreement shall be deemed to refer to the most recent statements furnished pursuant to clauses (a) and (b), respectively, of Section 6.01 of the Agreement, including the statements in connection with which this Compliance Certificate is delivered.

[Exceptions to the representations and warranties of the Loan Parties are as follows: [*provide description of specific exceptions*]]

5. The financial covenant analyses and information set forth on Schedule 1 attached hereto are true and accurate on and as of the date of this Compliance Certificate.

6. The total amount of Net Loan Party Accounts Receivable as of _____, 20____ (the "A/R Measurement Date") is \$ _____. Such amount constitutes at least 90% of all net accounts receivable of Equinix and its Domestic Subsidiaries (after intercompany eliminations and excluding Real Property Lease Accounts), except for accounts receivable owned by [_____], which is a Person constituting a Material Domestic Subsidiary solely a result of it having been acquired through an Acquisition occurring after the Closing Date but no earlier than nine months prior to the A/R Measurement Date.]¹ The Loan Parties are in compliance with Section 6.14 of the Agreement.

7. Each Loan Party's portion of the total amount of Net Loan Party Accounts Receivable as of the A/R Measurement Date is as follows: (a) for Equinix, \$ _____, (b) for OpCo, \$ _____, (c) for Switch & Data LLC, \$ _____, (d) Pacific, \$ _____, [and] [and (e) for [other Loan Party], \$ _____, etc.]. The following Persons are Material Domestic Subsidiaries: _____.

¹ Include bracketed text, if necessary.

8. Since the Closing Date, no Loan Party has changed its legal name, jurisdiction of organization, organization type, organizational identification number, taxpayer identification number, principal place of business or chief executive office[, except as previously disclosed to (and, if applicable, as authorized by) the Administrative Agent in writing on _____ pursuant to the Loan Documents].

9. Attached hereto are the following updated Schedules to the Pledge and Security Agreement (if applicable):

- Instruments included in the Collateral with an outstanding or stated amount, individually, in excess of \$1,000,000 or, in the aggregate, in excess of \$10,000,000?
Yes (include updated Schedule V)
No
- Chattel Paper included in the Collateral with an outstanding or stated amount, individually, in excess of \$1,000,000 or in the aggregate in excess of \$10,000,000?
Yes (include updated Schedule V)
No
- New or additional certificates or instruments representing Pledged Equity (i.e., Equity Interests issued by the Guarantors or the pledged Foreign Subsidiaries)?
Yes (include updated Schedule I or II, as applicable)
No
- Letters of credit evidencing Letter-of-Credit Rights included in the Collateral with an outstanding or stated amount, individually, in excess of \$1,000,000 or in the aggregate in excess of \$10,000,000?
Yes (include updated Schedule V)
No
- One or more contracts with one or more Governmental Authorities under which any of such Governmental Authorities, as account debtor, owes (as of the last day of the fiscal quarter covered by this Compliance Certificate) a monetary obligation to any Loan Party under any Accounts constituting Material Accounts (i.e., 5% of net domestic accounts receivable of the Loan Parties (after intercompany eliminations and excluding Real Property Lease Accounts))?
Yes (include updated Schedule IV)
No

Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Compliance Certificate by fax transmission or other electronic mail transmission (e.g. "pdf" or "tif") shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Compliance Certificate.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Compliance Certificate as of _____, _____.

EQUINIX, INC.

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

SCHEDULE 1
to the Compliance Certificate

Following are the calculations of the Borrower's financial covenants. Unless otherwise defined, all items shall be calculated in accordance with GAAP, consistently applied from one period to the next. In the event of a conflict between the Agreement and this Schedule, the terms of the Agreement shall govern.

A. Section 7.11(a) – CONSOLIDATED TANGIBLE NET WORTH

A.1. Equinix's consolidated net worth at Statement Date	\$
A.2. Equinix's consolidated intangible assets (including goodwill) at Statement Date	\$
A.3. Actual Consolidated Tangible Net Worth at Statement Date (Line A.1 minus Line A.2)	\$
A.4. Minimum required Consolidated Tangible Net Worth	\$650,000,000
A.5. Excess (deficiency) for covenant compliance (Line A.3 minus A.4)	\$

B. Section 7.11(b) – CONSOLIDATED FIXED CHARGE COVERAGE RATIO

B.1. Consolidated Net Income (previous 2 fiscal quarters ending on Statement Date) ²	\$
B.2. Equinix's consolidated interest expense (previous 2 fiscal quarters ending on Statement Date; to the extent deducted in calculating Line B.1)	\$

² **FOOTNOTE REGARDING CERTAIN EXPENSE ITEMS:** For purposes of calculating Consolidated EBITDAR, Consolidated Net Income shall be determined without deduction for any of the following items: (a) one-time noncash expenses, not to exceed \$50,000,000 in the aggregate in any fiscal year of Equinix, (b) one-time transaction costs, fees and expenses incurred in connection with Equinix's issuance of the 7.00% Senior Notes Due 2021 but only to the extent such costs, fees and expenses do not exceed \$15,000,000 in the aggregate, (c) one-time transaction costs, fees and expenses incurred in connection with the closing of the Existing Credit Agreement but only to the extent such costs, fees and expenses do not exceed \$2,000,000 in the aggregate, (d) one-time transaction costs, fees and expenses incurred in connection with the closing of the Loan Documents on the Closing Date but only to the extent such costs, fees and expenses do not exceed \$5,000,000 in the aggregate, (e) the write-down of any unamortized transaction costs, fees and expenses that were incurred in connection with the closing of the Existing Credit Agreement and the Asia Pacific Facility Agreement and the issuance of the 8.125% Senior Notes Due 2018, (f) one-time transaction costs, fees, premiums and expenses incurred in connection with Equinix's issuance of the 4.875% Senior Notes Due 2020 and the 5.375% Senior Notes Due 2023 and redemption of the 8.125% Senior Notes Due 2018, and (g) costs and expenses incurred in fiscal years 2013 through 2015 of Equinix and its Subsidiaries associated with the REIT Conversion (including, without limitation, planning and advisory costs related to the foregoing) but only to the extent such costs and expenses do not exceed \$150,000,000 in the aggregate. Attached as Schedule 1-A hereto is a detailed calculation of such Consolidated Net Income showing an accounting of the foregoing expense items (described in clauses (a) through (g), inclusive), if any, as part of such Consolidated Net Income amount.

B.3.	Equinix's consolidated income tax expense (previous 2 fiscal quarters ending on Statement Date; to the extent deducted in calculating Line B.1)	\$
B.4.	Equinix's consolidated depreciation expense (previous 2 fiscal quarters ending on Statement Date; to the extent deducted in calculating Line B.1)	\$
B.5.	Equinix's consolidated amortization expense (previous 2 fiscal quarters ending on Statement Date; to the extent deducted in calculating Line B.1)	\$
B.6.	Equinix's consolidated non-cash stock based compensation expense (previous 2 fiscal quarters ending on Statement Date; to the extent deducted in calculating Line B.1)	\$
B.7.	Equinix's consolidated rent expense (previous 2 fiscal quarters ending on Statement Date; to the extent deducted in calculating Line B.1)	\$
B.8.	Consolidated EBITDAR (the sum of Lines B.1 through B.7, multiplied by 2) ³	\$
B.9.	Equinix' consolidated current maturity of long-term debt for next 12 months (but excluding ((i) any Convertible Subordinated Notes and (ii) the current portion of the Revolving Facility)	\$
B.10.	Equinix' consolidated principal portion of the current maturity of capital lease obligations for next 12 months	\$
B.11.	Line B.2 multiplied by 2 (consolidated interest expense)	\$
B.12.	Line B.7 multiplied by 2 (consolidated rent expense)	\$
B.13.	Consolidated Fixed Charges (sum of Lines B.9 through B.12)	\$
B.14.	Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio (Line B.8 divided by Line B.13)	: 1.00

³ **FOOTNOTE REGARDING PERMITTED ACQUISITIONS:** For purposes of calculating Consolidated EBITDAR for any period in which a Permitted Acquisition has been consummated, Consolidated EBITDAR shall be adjusted to include the historical EBITDAR of the Person acquired in such Permitted Acquisition for the applicable Measurement Period on a pro forma basis as if such Permitted Acquisition had been consummated on the first day of the applicable Measurement Period, as the EBITDAR of such acquired Person is reflected in its historical audited financial statements for the most recently ended fiscal year, and management prepared unaudited statements for any periods following the end of such fiscal year. In the event that there are only unaudited financial statements or no financial statements available for such acquired Person, then such pro forma adjustments shall be made based on such unaudited financial statements or reasonable estimates as may be agreed between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent. [*If applicable:* Attached as Schedule 1-B hereto is additional detail regarding such pro forma adjustments to Consolidated EBITDAR in connection with the following Permitted Acquisition: _____, which was consummated on _____.]

C. Section 7.11(c) – CONSOLIDATED SENIOR NET LEVERAGE RATIO

C.1.	Consolidated Funded Indebtedness at Statement Date ⁴	\$
C.2.	The sum of the outstanding principal amount of (a) any Convertible Subordinated Notes and (b) any other Indebtedness that is contractually subordinated to the Obligations on terms reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent	\$
C.3.	Consolidated Senior Funded Indebtedness at Statement Date (Line C.1 minus Line C.2)	\$
C.4.	The sum of unencumbered (other than by Liens permitted under clauses (a), (c) and (g) of Section 7.01 of the Credit Agreement) and unrestricted cash, cash equivalents, freely tradable and liquid short term-investments, and freely tradable and liquid long-term investments of Equinix and its Subsidiaries at Statement Date	\$
C.5.	Net Consolidated Senior Funded Indebtedness at Statement Date (Line C.3 minus Line C.4)	\$
C.6.	Consolidated EBITDA (Line B.8 (Consolidated EBITDAR) minus 2 times Line B.7)	\$
C.7.	Consolidated Senior Net Leverage Ratio (Line C.5 divided by Line C.6)	: 1.00

⁴ **FOOTNOTE REGARDING REDEMPTION OF CERTAIN DEBT SECURITIES:** “Consolidated Funded Indebtedness” shall not include, as of any date of determination, the outstanding principal amount of any debt securities to the extent that, as of such date, Equinix shall have delivered (or the indenture trustee under the applicable indenture shall have delivered on Equinix’ behalf) to the holders of such debt securities an irrevocable notice of redemption with respect to all of such debt securities and shall have deposited funds with the indenture trustee or into an escrow account in an amount required to effect such redemption, unless any portion of such debt securities shall not in fact be redeemed within 35 days of such notice of redemption and deposit of funds.

D. “Applicable Margin” – CONSOLIDATED SENIOR LEVERAGE RATIO

D.1. Consolidated Senior Funded Indebtedness at Statement Date (Line C.3)	\$
D.2. Consolidated EBITDA (Line C.6)	\$
D.3. Consolidated Senior Leverage Ratio (Line D.1 divided by Line D.2)	: 1.00

Schedule 1-A

Consolidated Net Income Detail

Schedule 1-B

Permitted Acquisition - Pro Form Adjustments

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This agreement is made this 7th day of August 2013 between:

- 1) **EQUINIX (EMEA) B.V.**, a private company with limited liability established, according to the laws of the Netherlands, having its registered office (*zetel*) at Amsterdam, The Netherlands and its principal place of business there at (1101 EC) Luttenbergweg 4 (“**Equinix**”);

and

- 2) Mr. **ERIC CHARLES SCHWARTZ**, born on 13th September 1966 (the “**The Employee**”);

WHEREAS:

- a. The Employee has been appointed as board member (*bestuurder*) of Equinix by its general meeting of shareholders (the “**GM**”);
- b. The ultimate parent company of Equinix is Equinix, Inc., a company according to the laws of California, the United States of America;
- c. Equinix, Inc. and any and all of its (indirect) subsidiaries, with the exclusion of Equinix, shall in this Agreement be referred to as a “**Group Company**” and jointly as “**Group Companies**”.

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

1. Entry into Force/Duration/Termination

- 1.1 The parties’ mutual obligations under this employment agreement (the “**Agreement**”) shall come into effect on 1 July 2013 (the “**Commencement Date**”). However, the Employee’s continuous employment shall be deemed to have commenced on May 22nd 2006.

-
- 1.2 This Agreement has been concluded for an indefinite period.
- 1.3 In case of Employee being dismissed by the GM (or any other competent corporate body of Equinix) as board member and this Agreement terminating as a consequence thereof upon expiry of the applicable notice period (the “**Termination Date**”), the parties here and now agree to a subsequent fixed term employment agreement which will commence on the day following the Termination Date and which will terminate by operation of law, i.e. without notice being required, upon 31st July 2018 and which will:
- unless otherwise agreed at the time – neither include any board membership nor the role of President EMEA, but involve a role as ‘Consultant on European Affairs’; and
 - include a gross annual salary of EUR 60,000 (including all statutory (holiday) allowances);
 - not include participation in the Equinix, Inc. Annual Incentive Plan or any other STI or LTI plan, including any equity incentive plan offered by Equinix, Inc.;
- and which will for the remainder be on identical terms as included in this Agreement (*ceteris paribus*) and thus *inter alia* entail a work location in The Netherlands. Such fixed term employment agreement will be without the option of interim (“*tussentijdse*”) termination.
- 1.4 This Agreement will terminate in any event, either by operation of law or failing such by mutual consent, on the date whereon the Employee reaches the age on which the Employee becomes entitled to Dutch state old age pension benefits (AOW) regardless of the Employee actually taking those benefits at that age.
- 1.5 In the event of a change of control in Equinix, Inc., as per the terms of the Change in Control Severance Agreement between Equinix, Inc. and the Employee dated 19 December 2008, as amended, and as may be amended from time to time. (“**U.S. Severance Agreement**”), the parties acknowledge and agree that “Company” as referred to in the U.S. Severance Agreement includes a reference to Equinix (EMEA) B.V. and that any payments made to the Employee under the U.S. Severance Agreement will be decreased by any severance or damages payable to Employee in respect of the termination of this Agreement regardless of such payments arising from any compromise, from any severance awarded to Employee in court rescission proceedings ex article 7:685 Dutch Civil Code (“DCC”) and/or from any severance awarded to Employee in court rescission proceedings ex article 7:685 DCC and, reversely, that any payments due to Employee in respect of the termination of this Agreement will be decreased by any payments due to Employee under the U.S. Severance Agreement.
- 1.6 This Agreement may be terminated by either party as per the last day of a calendar month by giving notice to the other party and with due observance of the respective statutory notice periods, and due observance of any other applicable terms of this Agreement that apply in the event of termination, such as upon the Employee’s dismissal as a board member and subsequent termination as outlined in clause 1.3 above.

2. **Duties**

- 2.1 The Employee shall fulfil the position of “President EMEA” and board member (*bestuurder*) of Equinix. The Employee shall be deemed to have accepted the appointment as board member.
- 2.2 The Employee’s usual duties as President EMEA will be the overall management of the EMEA business unit of the global Equinix organisation and, without limitation, will include those specific activities that are set out in a job description that has been provided by Equinix to the Employee. The Employee shall report on a day to day basis to Steve Smith, as Equinix CEO and as nominated representative of the GM for these purposes.
- 2.3 As a board member (*bestuurder*) of Equinix, the Employee shall observe all obligations arising from Dutch law, the articles of association of Equinix, any charter of the board of Equinix and any and all instructions and/or resolutions that are or may be adopted by the GM or any other competent corporate body of Equinix.
- 2.4 The Employee shall, at Equinix’ request, at all times be willing to perform work for any Group Company and shall accept appointment as *bestuurder* under Dutch law of such Group Company or as officer of such Group Company under the laws governing that Group Company, without being entitled to any remuneration in respect of the activities performed for such Group Company in addition to the remuneration included in this Agreement, unless otherwise agreed in writing by the parties.
- 2.5 As board member (*bestuurder*) under Dutch law of such Group Company or as officer of such Group Company under the laws governing that Group Company, the Employee shall observe all obligations arising from Dutch law respectively the laws governing that Group Company, the articles of association or the equivalent thereof under any law system of such Group Company, any charter of the board of such Group Company and any and all instructions and/or resolutions that are or may be adopted by the (general meeting of) shareholders or, if competent to render such instructions binding the Employee in his capacity of “bestuurder” or officer, by the board or any supervisory board of such Group Company.
- 2.6 For the avoidance of doubt, the Employee shall, at the GM’ request, at all times be willing to perform work for any Group Company, whether a board member (*bestuurder*) or not. In addition to the above, the Employee agrees that at all times the Employee shall comply with Equinix’s corporate governance policies and procedures, including but not limited to its Code of Business Conduct regulating matters such as gifts and anti-bribery measures, and as such policies and procedures may be updated from time to time.

3. Working Hours/Overtime/Workplace

- 3.1 The Employee shall perform the Employee's duties under this Agreement on a full time basis. A full time equivalent (FTE) within Equinix represents 40 working hours per week.
- 3.2 The usual office hours are from 8:30 to 17:00 CET. The GM is entitled to change the usual office hours if Equinix' interests so require.
- 3.3 The Employee shall be required to occasionally perform the Employee's duties during weekends and/or on public holidays and/or in excess of the number of working hours per week pursuant to the first paragraph of this clause and/or outside regular office hours, if such is reasonably necessary for the proper performance of the Employee's duties under this Agreement ("**Overtime**").
- 3.4 Sufficient remuneration for Overtime shall be deemed included in the Salary and the Employee shall therefore not be entitled to any (additional) remuneration for Overtime.
- 3.5 The Employee shall in principle perform the Employee's duties under this Agreement for the benefit of Equinix at or from Equinix' premises in Amsterdam, The Netherlands. The GM is authorised to relocate the Employee's workplace to another location within The Netherlands. The Employee shall furthermore be prepared to travel inside and outside the Netherlands, including to the United States, as the business requires.

4. Salary & Benefits

- 4.1 The Employee shall, for the duration of this Agreement and in substitution of any deviating arrangements in the International Long-Term Assignment Letter, be entitled to a full time gross annual salary of EUR 278,462.00, including the (8%) Dutch statutory (holiday) allowance and any other statutory allowances (the "**Salary**") and as amended through Equinix's salary review process as applicable from time to time. The Salary will be accruing in arrears and be payable into a bank account of the Employee to be designated by the Employee in twelve equal monthly instalments of EUR 21,486.27 gross (i.e. the Salary divided by 12.96) and a single annual instalment equal to the Dutch statutory 8% holiday allowance in May of each year (i.e. 8% of the Salary).
- 4.2 The Employee shall, for the duration of its validity (unless extended by mutual agreement by the parties in writing), be entitled to the other employment benefits (*arbeidsvoorwaarden*) as included in the International Long-Term Assignment Letter executed on 21 May 2013, a copy whereof is in the Employee's possession (the "**International Long-Term Assignment Letter**"), i.e. other than the Salary and other deviating or additional arrangements made in this Agreement.

4.3 The Employee shall, in addition to the Salary, qualify for participation in the Equinix, Inc. Annual Incentive Plan, as operated from time to time by Equinix, subject to the terms and conditions of such plan and any separate communications (including target settings) made by Equinix in that respect. Equinix retains the right to amend or abolish the Equinix, Inc. Annual Incentive Plan unilaterally. Any grants made under the Equinix, Inc. Annual Incentive Plan in any year do not create rights for future years.

5. **Vacation**

5.1 On a full-time basis the Employee shall be entitled to 25 vacation days per calendar year (20 statutory days and 5 extra-statutory days), accruing on a pro rata tempore basis. The Employee shall in addition not be obliged to perform duties on New Year's Day, the fifth of May (once every five years), Easter Monday, Queen's/King's Birthday, Ascension Day, Whit Monday, Christmas Day and Boxing Day.

5.2 Vacation days shall only be taken by the Employee in consultation with Steve Smith, albeit that the GM reserves the right to set vacation unilaterally after consultation with the Employee. Generally vacation will be taken (or set by the GM) during the calendar year in which the vacation days accrue.

6. **Company Car**

6.1 Equinix shall pay the Employee a gross annual compensation of EUR 11,400 (IN WORDS: eleven thousand four hundred Euros) for all costs (including without limitation the costs for purchase, depreciation, maintenance, insurance, taxation and fuel) incurred by the Employee in respect of a private car which is appropriate for the discharge of the Employee's duties under this Agreement and which shall be used by the Employee in the discharge of the Employee's duties for Equinix (the "**Car Allowance**"), accruing and payable into a bank account of the Employee to be designated by the Employee in 12 equal monthly instalments in arrears. The Car Allowance will be paid without wage tax and/or social security withholdings for the purposes of commuting and business mileage only if and to the extent allowed under the relevant Dutch legislation as from time to time in force, for which purpose the Employee will be required to provide Equinix with a proper administration of all commuting and/or business travel done by use of the Employee's private car.

6.2 The Car Allowance will be deemed to include proper and sufficient compensation for the Employee to have the Employee's private car (if applicable) fully insured against all risks (for the car, the driver, any passengers and third parties) associated with the business use of that car.

6.3 Alternatively to a Car Allowance as set out above, if requested by the Employee, Equinix shall provide the Employee with the right to use a company car, under the terms and conditions of Equinix' Company Car Policy (the "**Car Policy**") and Company Car User Regulations (the "**Car Regulations**") as from time to time in place within Equinix, both for business and private purposes.

7. Illness, Disablement & Pension

- 7.1 If the Employee is ill and must be absent from work, the Employee is required to inform Steve Smith of this immediately, but in any case on the first day of absence from work. Equinix' policies regarding sick leave and long term illness or disablement are covered in the Equinix handbook, as updated from time to time. The Employee must strictly comply with the guidelines and instructions which have been or will be given by or on behalf of Equinix regarding sick leave and other such leave.
- 7.2 The Employee is eligible to participate in Equinix' collective pension scheme for Dutch based employees, under the terms and conditions of the pension regulations (*pensioenreglement*) as in force from time to time (representing the *pensioenovereenkomst*).

8. Confidentiality

- 8.1 The Employee shall, both during the term of this Agreement and after termination of this Agreement for whatever reason, refrain from using, publishing and/or disclosing in any manner to whomsoever (including to other the Employees of Equinix or any of its Group Companies' staff, unless such staff members must be informed in connection with their work for Equinix and in such event only upon the express written authorisation of the GM) or negligently cause any unauthorized use, publishing or disclosure of any information of a confidential nature concerning (the business of) Equinix, which has become known to the Employee as a result of the employment under this Agreement and which information the Employee knew or should have known to be of a confidential nature, provided however that such information shall not include any information that is in the public domain or becomes so available (unless such availability in the public domain is a result of the Employee's breach of the Employee's obligations pursuant to this Agreement) or that is lawfully disclosed by the Employee to a third party as a consequence of the Employee's proper performance of the Employee's duties and responsibilities hereunder ("**Confidential Information**").
- 8.2 Information on or pertinent to, without limitation, the following issues as well as those issues itself shall be deemed Confidential Information: inventions, know-how, trade secrets, laboratory notebooks, biological materials, mask works, (engineering) designs and drawings, price lists, pricing methodologies, pricing

policies, licenses, contract information, financial forecasts, historical financial data, budgets, customers, customer sales, customer proposals, sale forecasts, methods of operation, pricing policies, vendors, suppliers, contractors (and their terms of business), purchasers, any proposals relating to the acquisition or disposal of any company owned or business operated by Equinix, any proposals relating to the expansion or contracting of activities, (business-, research & development-, construction-, technical-, sales- and production-)plans, (business-, research & development-, construction-, technical-, sales- and production-) processes, apparatus, designs, compositions, formula, developments, research, techniques, improvements, procedures, specifications, ideas, computer hardware, computer software, methods of accounting, manners of doing business, marketing plans, personnel and employment matters (including details of the Employees and directors, the level of remuneration and benefits paid to them); all as acquired, developed, amended, used, generated and/or utilised by or on behalf of Equinix.

9. Data Carriers & Equipment

- 9.1 The Employee shall not have or keep in the Employee's private possession in any manner whatsoever any documents (including notes, records, diaries, reports, proposals, lists, specifications, blue prints, sketches, (laboratory) notebooks, flow charts, memoranda, worksheets, drawings, minutes of meetings and correspondence as well as abstracts or summaries thereof), software, computer disks or other data or data carriers or media and/or (electronic) copies thereof containing Confidential Information or otherwise relating to Equinix' business, that have become available to the Employee as a result of the employment under this Agreement ("**Data Carriers**"), except insofar as and for as long as necessary for the proper performance of the Employee's duties for Equinix.

10. Intellectual and Industrial Property Rights

- 10.1 Insofar as the rights specified hereinafter are not vested in Equinix by operation of law on the grounds of the employment relation between the parties, the Employee hereby explicitly warrants/guarantees that the Employee shall transfer and, insofar as possible, hereby transfers to Equinix in advance any intellectual and/or industrial property rights of whatever nature in or arising from ideas, concepts, discoveries, inventions, improvements and/or developments made or acquired by the Employee in the discharge of the Employee's duties for Equinix or by use of any knowledge gained in the performance of his duties for Equinix.
- 10.2 The Employee shall promptly disclose to the GM fully and completely any and all of the ideas, concepts, discoveries, inventions, improvements and developments, made or acquired by the Employee in the discharge of the Employee's duties for Equinix.

-
- 10.3 The Employee hereby irrevocably relinquishes/waives for the benefit of Equinix any moral/personal rights as referred to in any applicable statute, that may vest in the Employee in respect of the work products referred to in the previous paragraphs of this clause.
- 10.4 The Employee acknowledges that the remuneration under the Employment Agreement includes reasonable and sufficient compensation for the fact that the intellectual and industrial property rights, referred to above, will vest in Equinix by operation of law or through the transfer to Equinix of such rights pursuant to clause 9.1 above.
- 10.5 For the avoidance of doubt, Equinix is entitled at its discretion to assign any of the intellectual property rights belonging to it to any Group Company.

11. Other Activities

- 11.1 The Employee shall during the term of this Agreement not perform any (paid or unpaid) activities for third parties, with the exception of Group Companies, without the prior written consent of the GM. Such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld for the performance of activities by the Employee, provided that:
- the Employee does not perform activities similar to the Employee's duties under this Agreement; and
 - the relevant third party cannot in any sense be considered a competitor of Equinix; and
 - activities performed for the relevant third party will not in any sense constitute competition with Equinix; and
 - the Employee works at least the agreed number of hours per week for Equinix; and
 - activities performed for any third party do not have an adverse effect on the duties to be performed by the Employee under this Agreement; and
 - any other specific conditions to which such consent will be made subject at the time the consent will be given, will be met.
- 11.2 Any consent given in the future pursuant to paragraph 1 of this clause may be revoked by the GM at any time if any of the conditions referred to in paragraph 1 of this clause or any specific conditions to which such consent was made subject, will appear not or no longer met.

12. Non-competition

- 12.1 The Employee shall not without the prior written consent from the GM, both during the term of this Agreement and during a period of 6 months after the date of termination of this Agreement, in any manner, directly or indirectly, either for the Employee's own account or for the account of third parties, either against or without consideration
- be engaged in, involved in, perform services for or work for; and/or
 - act as intermediary, in whatsoever manner, directly or indirectly, for,
- any enterprise other than a Group Company carrying on any business which is in competition with a business carried on by Equinix at the time of termination of this Agreement.
- 12.2 Without limiting the continuing application of any confidentiality obligations upon the Employee, the Employee shall not during a period of 6 months after the date of termination of this Agreement in any manner, either directly or indirectly, approach and/or entice away from Equinix and/or perform activities aimed at selling commodities and/or services that are competitive with commodities/services marketed or scheduled to be marketed by Equinix at the date of termination of this Agreement and/or provide such services to:
- any customers of Equinix; and/or
 - parties that were customers of Equinix in the period of 6 months immediately preceding the termination of this Agreement.
- 12.3 The Employee shall, during a period of 6 months after the date of termination of this Agreement, not in any manner employ, approach and/or entice to enter into an employment relation with third parties or with the Employee:
- any personnel of Equinix; and/or
 - personnel that were employed by Equinix in the period of 6 months immediately preceding the termination of this Agreement.
- 12.4 These restrictions shall, in view of Equinix' worldwide activities, apply in the territory of all countries in which Equinix or any Group Company performs and/or demonstrably plans to- perform activities on the formal date of termination of this Employment Agreement.

13. Restitution

- 13.1 Upon termination of this Agreement and/or in case of absence from work exceeding three months and/or upon suspension/garden leave, the Employee shall immediately return to Equinix any materials, devices, properties, equipment, Data Carriers, keys and any other items belonging to Equinix or leased/rented by Equinix from third parties. The Employee shall not withhold any copies or reproductions of those items or deliver such items or reproductions to anyone else.

14. Definition of Equinix

14.1 In the clauses 8 up to and including 13 of this Agreement, Equinix shall in as far as relevant be deemed to include any and all Group Companies.

15. Penalties

15.1 If the Employee breaches any of the obligations stated in the clauses 8 up to and including 13 of this Agreement, the Employee shall immediately forfeit to Equinix a penalty/liquidated damages for each breach thereof, amounting to EUR 10,000 (ten thousand Euros) and then, in addition, a further penalty/liquidated damages amounting to EUR 2,500 (two thousand five hundred Euros) for each day that the act or omission giving rise to such breach continues or a further same or similar breach occurs after Equinix has provided written notice of the breach to the Employee, without prejudice to Equinix' rights to claim (a) full compliance with the relevant contractual obligations and/or (b) actual damages instead of the penalty/liquidated damages.

15.2 Payment of the penalties referred to in the previous paragraph shall not release the Employee from the Employee's obligations as specified in this Agreement. With respect to the penalties provided for in the previous paragraph of this clause, the parties to this Agreement intend to derogate from the provisions of article 7:650 paragraphs 3 and 5 of the Dutch Civil Code both in respect of the amounts of the penalties and to the extent that these penalties can be used by Equinix for its own benefit.

16. Actions Post-Termination

16.1 Upon termination of this Agreement (howsoever arising) or upon either Equinix or the Employee having served notice of such termination, the Employee shall cooperate with Equinix by providing such assistance as may reasonably be required in connection with any handover arrangements or any claim made by or against Equinix. For the avoidance of doubt such assistance may include attending meetings, reviewing documents, giving and signing statements/affidavits and attending hearings and giving evidence.

17. Personnel Handbook/Manual & Preference

17.1 Any employment benefits included in personnel regulations/policies/codes of conduct (a copy whereof will be presented to the Employee) as are/may become applicable in the future within Equinix are/will be deemed to form an integral part of this Agreement. All provisions of such personnel regulations/policies/codes of conduct that do not constitute an employment benefit should be considered

to apply in addition to the provisions of this Agreement and are by definition subject to unilateral change by the GM or Equinix. In case of conflict between the personnel regulations and the provisions of this Agreement, the latter shall prevail. In case of conflict between the provisions of the personnel regulations and/or the provisions of this Agreement on the one hand and the provisions of the International Long-Term Assignment Letter or any different policies referred therein, on the other hand, the latter shall prevail.

18. Tax Issues

- 18.1 Equinix and the Employee undertake to file a joint request with the Dutch Inland Revenue Service (“**IRS**”) for a ruling allowing application of the so-called 30% tax regulation as laid down in article 15a, part j, of the 1964 Dutch Wage Tax Act and article 9 of the 1965 Dutch Wage Tax Implementation Decree (the “**Ruling**”), regardless of Equinix benefitting from such Ruling in view of the tax equalization arrangements in the International Long-Term Assignment Letter. If pursuant to tax advice obtained by the parties, such filing will require a re-allocation of Salary and further benefits, Employee shall execute a written addendum to this Agreement including such re-allocation as requested by Equinix.
- 18.2 For any period under this Agreement when the tax equalization arrangements in the International Long-Term Assignment Letter do not longer apply, the Employee hereby indemnifies and shall hold harmless Equinix in respect of all (possible) retro-active tax assessments (*naheffingsaanslagen inzake loonheffing*) made against Equinix by the tax authorities of any country where the Employee performed duties for Equinix (the “**Tax Authorities**”) for wage tax, premiums for national insurances and in general payroll taxes (*loonheffingen*) that Equinix should have withheld (*ingehouden*) and/or paid (*afgedragen*) to the Tax Authorities but did not withhold and/or pay relating to (the payment of) the Salary and/or other benefits pursuant to this Agreement and/or in general relating to any payments made by Equinix to the Employee or third parties designated by the Employee. The Employee consents to Equinix setting-off any amounts owed by the Employee to Equinix in respect of the foregoing against any amounts payable by Equinix to the Employee.

19. Replacement/Entire Agreement/Amendments

- 19.1 This Agreement is deemed to constitute the entire employment agreement between the Employee and Equinix and replaces all offers, letters of appointment, employment agreements or arrangements, whether written, oral or implied, if any, made by or between the Employee and/or Equinix or any Group Company of an earlier date, with the exception of the International Long-Term Assignment Letter.
- 19.2 The GM or Equinix is entitled to unilaterally amend the employment conditions (*arbeidsvoorwaarden*) under this Agreement with due observance of the provisions of article 7:613 and/or 7:611 Dutch Civil Code.

20. Consequences of Termination

20.1 The provisions of this Agreement that by their nature are intended to survive termination of employment will remain in effect after termination of this Agreement.

21. Collective Bargaining Agreement

21.1 Equinix is not bound by any collective bargaining agreement and no collective bargaining agreement applies to this Agreement.

22. Headings

22.1 The headings used in this Agreement are included for the purpose of reference only and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement for any other purpose.

23. Partial Invalidity/Unenforceability

23.1 Each provision of this Agreement is severable. If any provision is held to be invalid and/or unenforceable by any competent court, such invalidity and/or unenforceability shall not affect the remaining provisions of this Agreement. In such event, the parties hereto shall enter into negotiations aimed at replacing the invalid/unenforceable provision by a provision to maximally the same effect that is valid and enforceable.

24. Personal Data

24.1 The Employee acknowledges that Equinix or any Group Company using the Employee's personal data for the purpose of keeping a general administration of staff has/have a legitimate interest in processing such data, and to the extent such legitimate interest would be successfully contested, the Employee hereby consents to such processing of personal data. Equinix shall in this regard adhere to the provisions of the applicable Personal Data Protection legislation. The Employee furthermore consents to Equinix uploading the Employee's personal data to a database located in the United States of America and to which a limited number of Group Company the Employees including Group Company the Employees in the United States of America will have access on a need-to-know basis.

25. Governing Law

25.1 This Agreement is construed in accordance with and shall be governed by the laws of The Netherlands.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties hereto have executed this Agreement in two original copies on the day and year first written above.

At Amsterdam

At Amsterdam

Equinix (EMEA) B.V.

/s/ Kathryn Herrick

Mrs. Kathryn Herrick

Title: “*bestuurder*” and in this matter acting with the full approval and to the extent required authorisation of the GM.

At Redwood City, CA

/s/ Eric Schwartz

Mr. Eric Charles Schwartz

EQIX (Global Holdings) C.V.

/s/ Keith Taylor

Mr Keith Taylor

Title: Member of the Supervisory Board

The undersigned, Equinix, Inc. of One Lagoon Drive, Redwood City, California, USA, hereby consents to the amendments made to the U.S. Severance Agreement as included in clause 1.5 of the above Agreement.

Date:

Equinix, Inc.

/s/ Keith Taylor

Keith Taylor

CFO

EQUINIX, INC. 2000 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

NOTICE OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD

You have been granted the number of restricted stock units (“Restricted Stock Units”) indicated below by Equinix, Inc. (the “Company”) on the following terms:

Name: **Charles Meyers**
 Employee Id #: 03882

Restricted Stock Unit Award Details:

Date of Grant: August 14, 2013
 Award Number: RU5636
 Number of Restricted Stock Units: **8,000**

Each Restricted Stock Unit represents the right to receive one share of the Common Stock of the Company subject to the terms and conditions contained in the Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (the “Agreement”). Capitalized terms not otherwise defined shall have the same definition as in the Agreement or the 2000 Equity Incentive Plan (the “Plan”).

Vesting Schedule:

Vesting is dependent upon continuous active service as an employee, consultant or director of the Company or a subsidiary of the Company (“Service”) throughout the vesting period. The Restricted Stock Units shall vest as follows: (A) 25% of the shares subject to the award shall vest on September 1, 2014, (B) 25% of the shares subject to the award shall vest on September 1, 2015, (C) 25% of the shares subject to the award shall vest on September 1, 2016 and (D) 25% of the shares subject to the award shall vest on September 1, 2017.

By your signature and the signature of the Company’s representative below, you and the Company agree that the Restricted Stock Units are granted under and governed by the terms and conditions of the Plan and the Agreement that is attached to and made a part of this document.

You further agree that the Company may deliver by email all documents relating to the Plan or this award (including, without limitation, prospectuses required by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission) and all other documents that the Company is required to deliver to its security holders (including, without limitation, annual reports and proxy statements). You also agree that the Company may deliver these documents by posting them on a web site maintained by the Company or by a third party under contract with the Company. If the Company posts these documents on a web site, it will notify you by email.

By your signature below, you agree to cover all Tax-Related Items as defined in the Agreement.

RECIPIENT:

Signature: /s/ Charles Meyers

Print Name: Charles Meyers

Date: _____

EQUINIX, INC.

By: /s/ Steve Smith

Print Name: Steve Smith

Title: CEO & President

**EQUINIX, INC. 2000 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN:
RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT**

Payment for Shares

No payment is required for the Restricted Stock Units you receive.

Vesting

The Restricted Stock Units that you are receiving will vest in installments, as shown in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award.

No additional Restricted Stock Units vest after your active service as an employee, consultant or director of the Company or a subsidiary of the Company (“Service”) has terminated for any reason. It is intended that vesting in the Restricted Stock Units is commensurate with a full-time work schedule. For possible adjustments that may be made by the Company, see the Section below entitled “Leaves of Absence and Part-Time Work.”

Settlement of Units

Each Restricted Stock Unit will be settled on the first Trading Day that occurs on or after the day when the Restricted Stock Unit vests. However, each Restricted Stock Unit must be settled not later than the March 15 of the calendar year after the calendar year in which the Restricted Stock Unit vests.

At the time of settlement, you will receive one share of the Company’s Common Stock for each vested Restricted Stock Unit.

Trading Day

Trading Day means a day that satisfies each of the following requirements:

- The Nasdaq Global Market is open for trading on that day,
- You are permitted to sell shares of the Company’s Common Stock on that day without incurring liability under Section 16(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended,
- Either (a) you are not in possession of material non-public information that would make it illegal for you to sell shares of the Company’s Common Stock on that day under Rule 10b5 of the Securities and Exchange Commission or (b) Rule 10b5-1 of the Securities and Exchange Commission is applicable,
- Under the Company’s written Insider Trading Policy, you are permitted to sell shares of the Company’s Common Stock on that day, and
- You are not prohibited from selling shares of the Company’s Common Stock on that day by a written agreement between you and the Company or a third party.

Change in Control

Except to the extent set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award, in the event of any Change in Control (as defined in the Plan), vesting of these Restricted Stock Units will automatically accelerate in full as described in Article X of the Plan. However, vesting of these Restricted Stock Units will not automatically accelerate if and to the extent these Restricted Stock Units are, in connection with the Change in Control, either to be assumed by the successor corporation (or its parent) or to be replaced with a comparable award for shares of the capital stock of the successor corporation (or its parent). The determination of award comparability will be made by the Plan Administrator, and its determination will be final, binding and conclusive.

In addition, you will vest as to 50% of the unvested Restricted Stock Units if the Company is subject to a Change in Control before your Service terminates, and you are subject to a Qualifying Termination (as defined below) within 12 months after the Change in Control. Change in Control is defined in the Plan.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, any action taken in connection with a Change in Control must either (a) preserve the exemption of the Restricted Stock Units from Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") or (b) comply with Section 409A of the Code.

Qualifying Termination

A Qualifying Termination means a Separation (as defined below) resulting from: (a) involuntary discharge for any reason other than Cause (as defined below) within 12 months after a Change in Control; or (b) your voluntary resignation for Good Reason (as defined below), between the date that is four months following a Change in Control and the date that is 12 months following a Change in Control (provided however, that the grounds for Good Reason may arise at anytime within the 12 months following the Change in Control).

Cause means your unauthorized use or disclosure of trade secrets which causes material harm to the Company, your conviction of, or a plea of "guilty" or "no contest" to, a felony, or your gross misconduct.

Good Reason means (i) a material diminution in your authority, duties or responsibilities, provided, however, if by virtue of the Company being acquired and made a division or business unit of a larger entity following a Change in Control, you retain substantially similar authority, duties or responsibilities for such division or business unit of the acquiring corporation but not for the entire acquiring corporation, such reduction in authority, duties or responsibilities shall not constitute Good Reason for purposes of this subclause (i); (ii) a 10% or greater reduction in your level of compensation, which will be

determined based on an average of your annual Total Direct Compensation for the prior three calendar years or, if less, the number of years you have been employed by the Company (referred to below as the “look-back years”); or (iii) a relocation of your place of employment by more than 30 miles, provided and only if such change, reduction or relocation is effected by the Company without your consent. For purposes of the foregoing, Total Direct Compensation means total target cash compensation (annual base salary plus target annual cash incentives) plus the grant value of equity awards, determined at the time of grant, based on the total stock compensation (FAS 123R) expense associated with that award; provided, however, that if you commenced employment with the Company during the look-back years, only one-third of the grant value of the equity grant attributable to commencement of employment shall be counted.

For vesting to accelerate as a result of a voluntary resignation for Good Reason, all of the following requirements must be satisfied: (1) you must provide notice to the Company of your intent to assert Good Reason within 120 days of the initial existence of one or more of the conditions set forth in subclauses (i) through (iii); and (2) the Company will have 30 days from the date of such notice to remedy the condition and, if it does so, you may withdraw your resignation or may resign with no acceleration benefit. Should the Company remedy the condition as set forth above and then one or more of the conditions arises again within twelve (12) months following the occurrence of a Change in Control, you may assert Good Reason again subject to all of the conditions set forth herein.

Separation means a “separation from service,” as defined in the regulations under Section 409A of the Code.

Forfeiture

If your Service terminates for any reason, then your Restricted Stock Units will be forfeited to the extent that they have not vested before the termination date and do not vest as a result of the termination (including as a result of a Qualifying Termination as set forth above). This means that the Restricted Stock Units will immediately revert to the Company. You receive no payment for Restricted Stock Units that are forfeited. The Company determines when your Service terminates for this purpose.

Leaves of Absence and Part-Time Work

For purposes of this award, your Service does not terminate when you go on a military leave, a sick leave or another *bona fide* leave of absence, if the leave was approved by the Company in writing. But your Service terminates when the approved leave ends, unless you immediately return to active work.

If you go on a leave of absence that lasts or is expected to last seven

days or longer, then vesting will be suspended during the leave to the extent provided for in the Company's leave policy. Upon your return to active work (as determined by the Company), vesting will resume; however, unless otherwise provided in the Company's leave policy, you will not receive credit for any vesting until you work an amount of time equal to the period of your leave.

If you, and the Company, agree to a reduction in your scheduled work hours, then the Company reserves the right to modify the rate at which the Restricted Stock Units vest, so that the rate of vesting is commensurate with your reduced work schedule. Any such adjustment shall be consistent with the Company's policies for part-time or reduced work schedules or shall be pursuant to the terms of an agreement between you and the Company pertaining to your reduced work schedule.

The Company shall not be required to adjust any vesting schedule pursuant to this subsection.

Settlement / Stock Certificates No shares of Common Stock shall be issued to you prior to the date on which the Restricted Stock Units vest. After any Restricted Stock Units vest pursuant to this Agreement, the Company shall promptly cause to be issued in book-entry form, registered in your name or in the name of your legal representatives or heirs, as the case may be, the number of shares of Common Stock representing your vested Restricted Stock Units. No fractional shares shall be issued.

Section 409A This paragraph applies only if the Company determines that you are a "specified employee," as defined in the regulations under Section 409A of the Code, at the time of your "separation from service," as defined in those regulations. If this paragraph applies, then any Restricted Stock Units that otherwise would have been settled during the first six months following your separation from service will instead be settled on the first business day following the six-month anniversary of your separation from service, unless the settlement of those units is exempt from Section 409A of the Code.

Stockholder Rights The Restricted Stock Units do not entitle you to any of the rights of a stockholder of the Company. Your rights shall remain forfeitable at all times prior to the date on which you vest in the Restricted Stock Units awarded to you. Upon settlement of the Restricted Stock Units into shares of Common Stock, you will obtain full voting and other rights as a stockholder of the Company.

Units Restricted You may not sell, transfer, pledge or otherwise dispose of any Restricted Stock Units or rights under this Agreement other than by will or by the laws of descent and distribution.

Withholding Taxes

Regardless of any action the Company and/or your employer (the “Employer”) take with respect to any or all income tax (including U.S. federal, state and local tax and/or non-U.S. tax), social insurance, payroll tax, payment on account or other tax-related withholding (“Tax-Related Items”), you acknowledge that the ultimate liability for all Tax-Related Items legally due by you is and remains your responsibility and that the Company and/or the Employer (a) make no representations or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with any aspect of the Restricted Stock Units, including the award of the Restricted Stock Units, the vesting of the Restricted Stock Units, the issuance of shares of Common Stock in settlement of the Restricted Stock Units, the subsequent sale of shares acquired at vesting and the receipt of any dividends; and (b) do not commit to structure the terms of the award or any aspect of the Restricted Stock Units to reduce or eliminate your liability for Tax-Related Items. Prior to the relevant taxable event, you shall pay or make adequate arrangements satisfactory to the Company and/or the Employer to satisfy all withholding obligations for Tax Related Items of the Company and/or the Employer. With the Company’s consent, these arrangements may include (a) withholding shares of Company stock that otherwise would be issued to you when they vest, (b) surrendering shares that you previously acquired, or (c) deducting the withholding taxes from any cash compensation payable to you. The fair market value of the shares you surrender, determined as of the date taxes otherwise would have been withheld in cash, will be applied as a credit against the withholding taxes.

The Company may refuse to deliver the shares of Common Stock to you if you fail to comply with your obligations in connection with the Tax-Related Items as described in this subsection.

Restrictions on Resale

You agree not to sell any shares of Common Stock you receive under this Agreement at a time when applicable laws, regulations, Company trading policies (including the Company’s Insider Trading Policy, a copy of which can be found on the Company’s intranet) or an agreement between the Company and its underwriters prohibit a sale. This restriction will apply as long as your Service continues and for such period of time after the termination of your Service as the Company may specify.

No Retention Rights

Except to the extent provided specifically in an agreement between you and the Company, your award or this Agreement does not give you the right to be employed or retained by the Company or a subsidiary of the Company in any capacity; the Company and its subsidiaries reserve the right to terminate your Service at any time, with or without cause.

In accepting the award, you acknowledge that: (a) the Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature, and it may be

modified, amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time, unless otherwise provided in the Plan and this Agreement; (b) the award is voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future awards of Restricted Stock Units, or benefits in lieu of Restricted Stock Units, even if Restricted Stock Units have been granted repeatedly in the past; (c) all decisions with respect to future awards, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Company; (d) your participation in the Plan is voluntary; (e) your participation in the Plan shall not create a right to further employment with your Employer and shall not interfere with the ability of your Employer to terminate your Service at any time with or without cause; (f) the award is an extraordinary item that does not constitute compensation of any kind for services of any kind rendered to the Company or any subsidiary of the Company, and which is outside the scope of your employment or service contract, if any; (g) the award is not part of normal or expected compensation or salary for any purposes, including, but not limited to, calculation of any severance, resignation, termination, redundancy, end of service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits or similar payments and in no event should be considered as compensation for, or relating in any way to, past services for the Company or any subsidiary of the Company; (h) in the event that you are not an employee of the Company, the award and your participation in the Plan will not be interpreted to form an employment or service contract or relationship with the Company; and, furthermore, the award and your participation in the Plan will not be interpreted to form an employment or service contract or relationship with the Employer or any other subsidiary of the Company; (i) the future value of the underlying shares of Common Stock is unknown and cannot be predicted with certainty; (j) in consideration of the award, no claim or entitlement to compensation or damages shall arise from termination of the award or from any diminution in value of the award or shares of Common Stock acquired upon vesting of the award resulting from termination of Service (for any reason whatsoever and whether or not in breach of local labor laws) and you irrevocably release the Company and any subsidiary of the Company from any such claim that may arise; if, notwithstanding the foregoing, any such claim is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to have arisen, then, by signing this Agreement, you shall be deemed irrevocably to have waived your entitlement to pursue such claim; (k) the Company is not providing any tax, legal or financial advice, nor is the Company making any recommendations regarding your participation in the Plan or your acquisition or sale of the underlying shares of Common Stock; and (l) you are hereby advised to consult with your own personal tax, legal and financial advisors regarding your participation in the Plan before taking any action related to the Plan.

Adjustments

In the event of a stock split, a stock dividend or a similar change in Company stock, the number of Restricted Stock Units that will vest in any future installments will be adjusted accordingly.

Severability

The provisions of this Agreement are severable and if any one or more provisions are determined to be invalid or otherwise enforceable, in whole or in part, the remaining provisions shall continue in effect.

Applicable Law

This Agreement will be interpreted and enforced with respect to issues of contract law under the laws of the State of Delaware (except their choice of law provisions).

For purposes of litigating any dispute that arises directly or indirectly from the relationship of the parties evidenced by this grant or this Agreement, the parties hereby submit to and consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of the State of California and agree that such litigation shall be conducted only in the courts of San Mateo County, California, U.S.A. or the federal courts for the United States for the Northern District of California, and no other courts, where this grant is made and/or to be performed.

The Plan and Other Agreements

The text of the Plan is incorporated in this Agreement by reference. A copy of the Plan is available on the Company's intranet or by request to the Stock Services Department.

This Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire understanding between you and the Company regarding this award. Any prior agreements, commitments or negotiations concerning this award are superseded. This Agreement may be amended only by another written agreement between the parties.

BY SIGNING THE NOTICE OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD, YOU AGREE TO ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS DESCRIBED ABOVE AND IN THE PLAN.

Subsidiaries of Equinix, Inc.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Jurisdiction</u>
Equinix Operating Co., Inc.	Delaware, U.S.
Equinix RP, Inc.	Delaware, U.S.
Equinix South America Holdings, LLC	Delaware, U.S.
Equinix RP II LLC	Delaware, U.S.
CHI 3, LLC	Delaware, U.S.
NY3, LLC	Delaware, U.S.
SV1, LLC	Delaware, U.S.
LA4, LLC	Delaware, U.S.
NY2 Hartz Way LLC	Delaware, U.S.
Equinix Pacific, Inc.	Delaware, U.S.
CHI 3 Procurement, LLC	Illinois, U.S.
Equinix Asia Pacific Pte Ltd	Singapore
Equinix Singapore Holdings Pte Ltd	Singapore
Equinix Singapore Pte Ltd	Singapore
Equinix Japan KK (in Kanji)	Japan
Equinix Australia Pty Ltd	Australia
Equinix Hong Kong Ltd	Hong Kong
Equinix Information Technologies Hong Kong Limited	Hong Kong
Equinix Information Technology (Shanghai) Co Ltd.	People's Republic of China
Equinix YP Information Technology (Shanghai) Co Ltd.	People's Republic of China
Equinix Europe Ltd	United Kingdom
Equinix Group Ltd	United Kingdom
Equinix (UK) Ltd	United Kingdom
Equinix (Services) Ltd	United Kingdom
Equinix Corporation Ltd	United Kingdom
Equinix Investments Ltd	United Kingdom
Equinix (London) Ltd	United Kingdom
Equinix (Real Estate) GmbH	Germany
Equinix (Germany) GmbH	Germany
Upminster GmbH	Germany
Equinix (France) SAS	France
Interconnect Exchange Europe SL	Spain
Equinix (Switzerland) GmbH	Switzerland
Equinix (Netherlands) Holdings BV	The Netherlands
EQIX (Global Holdings) C.V.	The Netherlands
Equinix (EMEA) B.V.	The Netherlands
Equinix (Netherlands) BV	The Netherlands
Virtu Secure Web Services BV	The Netherlands
Equinix (Real Estate) B.V.	The Netherlands

Equinix (Luxembourg) Holdings S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
Equinix (Luxembourg) Investments S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
Equinix (Luxembourg) Investments S.à r.l. Hong Kong Branch	Hong Kong
Equinix Middle East FZ LLC	United Arab Emirates
Equinix Italia S.r.L	Italy
ancotel UK Ltd	United Kingdom
ancotel HK Ltd	Hong Kong
ALOG Soluções do Tecnologia em Infomática S.A.	Brazil
ALOG-03 Soluções do Tecnologia em Infomática Ltda.	Brazil
Switch & Data LLC	Delaware, U.S.
Switch & Data Facilities Company LLC	Delaware, U.S.
Switch and Data Operating Company LLC	Delaware, U.S.
Equinix Operating Co LLC	Delaware, U.S.
Equinix Canada Ltd.	Canada
Switch & Data CA One LLC	Delaware, U.S.
Switch and Data CA Nine LLC	Delaware, U.S.
Switch And Data CA Eleven LLC	Delaware, U.S.
Switch & Data CO One LLC	Delaware, U.S.
Switch & Data FL One LLC	Delaware, U.S.
Switch and Data FL Seven LLC	Delaware, U.S.
Switch and Data GA Three LLC	Delaware, U.S.
Switch and Data GA Four LLC	Delaware, U.S.
Switch & Data MA One LLC	Delaware, U.S.
Switch And Data NJ Two LLC	Delaware, U.S.
Switch and Data NY Five LLC	Delaware, U.S.
Switch & Data/NY Facilities Company, LLC	Delaware, U.S.
Switch and Data PA Four LLC	Delaware, U.S.
Switch and Data TX Five LP	Delaware, U.S.
Switch and Data Dallas Holdings I LLC	Delaware, U.S.
Switch and Data Dallas Holdings II LLC	Delaware, U.S.
Switch & Data VA One LLC	Delaware, U.S.
Switch and Data VA Four LLC	Delaware, U.S.
Switch & Data WA One LLC	Delaware, U.S.

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Stephen M. Smith, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Equinix, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Dated: November 12, 2013

/s/ Stephen M. Smith

Stephen M. Smith
Chief Executive Officer and President

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Keith D. Taylor, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Equinix, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Dated: November 12, 2013

/s/ Keith D. Taylor

Keith D. Taylor
Chief Financial Officer

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Quarterly Report of Equinix, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-Q for the period ending September 30, 2013, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Stephen M. Smith, Chief Executive Officer and President of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and result of operations of the Company.

/s/ Stephen M. Smith

Stephen M. Smith
Chief Executive Officer and President

November 12, 2013

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Quarterly Report of Equinix, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-Q for the period ending September 30, 2013, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Keith D. Taylor, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and result of operations of the Company.

/s/ Keith D. Taylor

Keith D. Taylor
Chief Financial Officer

November 12, 2013

